

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in aluminum and bauxite in Jamaica would first look under the subject number 531121 and then under Jamaica. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 352.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 10, 13, 20, 30, 31, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52, 64, 79, 88, 91, 113, 114, 118, 127, 131, 132, 154, 155, 159, 160, 172, 176, 177, 197, 200, 201, 205, 207, 239, 241-245, 247, 260, 268, 269, 271, 272, 275, 304, 308, 311, 316, 317, 322, 326, 343, 344, 356, 360-363, 365, 383, 384, 387, 388, 391, 395, 400, 401

12 Scientific, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21-26, 29, 31, 35, 42, 47, 48, 53, 54, 57, 60-63, 69, 77, 84, 87, 89-92, 95, 99, 107, 113-116, 118-120, 122, 125-128, 130, 132, 133, 150, 155, 156, 159, 160, 162, 169, 171-173, 175, 178, 183, 198, 199, 202-205, 207, 210, 213, 215-218, 223, 234, 235, 242-245, 254, 259-264, 266, 268, 269, 274, 276, 278, 283, 302, 306, 309, 311-314, 316-320, 325, 326, 328, 333, 351, 352, 355-357, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 373, 387, 388, 390, 394-396, 400-402, 404-406

13 Geographic Regions, 1, 26, 54, 69, 77, 95, 99, 122, 151, 152, 161, 163, 167, 170, 183, 254, 283, 308, 333, 339, 351, 373

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 61, 268, 276, 318

15 Guidebooks, 22, 56, 84, 87, 94, 126, 205, 248, 261, 271, 309, 314, 357, 382

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 9, 20, 27, 31, 33, 35, 48, 49, 51, 69, 76, 88, 94, 95, 107, 115, 116, 136, 141, 154, 155, 174, 177, 190, 212, 218, 219, 223, 235, 239, 250, 262, 270, 271, 278, 279, 302, 328, 352, 358, 363, 368, 369, 385, 387, 396, 400

21 Popular, 15, 65, 91, 92, 112, 129, 131, 161, 171, 172, 174, 197, 211, 236, 373, 387, 388, 395, 402

22 Scientific Reports, 30, 47, 66, 179, 214, 219, 220, 242, 308

24 Field Work and its Methods, 99, 223

3 Mathematical Geography, 69, 99, 278

31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 183

311 Geodesy, 99, 141, 373

321 Time, 1

34 Determination of Positions, 1, 10-12, 35, 99, 100, 112, 123, 135, 137, 283, 292, 307, 354, 392, 397

345 Surveying, 35, 77, 95, 117, 121, 213, 220, 223, 236, 283, 328, 333, 358, 364, 391

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 52, 100, 218

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 59, 119, 120, 123, 141, 176, 183,
266, 283, 325, 373, 381

34552 Photo Interpretation, 87, 100, 234, 283

347 Navigation, 1, 177

348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 223

36 Quantitative Methods (Computers, etc.), 1, 2, 100, 141, 223, 333

39 Cartography, 167

391 Construction and Use of Maps, 35, 36, 57, 69, 100, 141, 142,
167, 183, 223, 224, 236, 284, 293, 296, 301, 333, 334, 364,
373, 399

3911 Projections, 35, 100, 183, 223, 334

395 Maps, 2, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 31-33, 36, 43, 49, 50, 53, 54,
57, 58, 61-63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 82, 84, 85, 96, 97, 100, 101,
116, 118, 121, 122, 136-138, 142, 151, 154, 158, 159, 175,
180-184, 201, 221, 224, 243, 245, 251, 253, 261, 265, 280,
281, 284, 292-294, 330, 331, 334, 354, 355, 364, 369, 371,
388, 391, 395, 408

4 Physical Geography, 2, 25, 64, 65, 101, 108, 113, 142, 177-179, 224,
242, 246, 319, 327, 353, 368, 369, 387

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 36, 46, 70, 85, 101, 135, 155, 179, 180,
184, 220, 224, 264, 276, 278, 284, 312, 327, 328, 331, 364

42 Geology, 10, 11, 14, 24, 30, 32, 33, 36, 41, 44, 46, 47, 58, 67,
68, 70, 77, 79, 86-88, 101, 109-111, 130, 136, 137, 143, 153,
155-157, 173, 176, 177, 179, 181, 182, 189, 190, 193-196, 198,
219, 221, 238-240, 242, 248, 261, 267, 279, 280, 284, 292, 293,
295, 298-304, 306, 307, 309-311, 320, 326, 330, 344, 347, 349,
350, 362, 365, 367, 369, 371, 374, 380, 383, 385, 386, 388, 396,
399, 400, 405, 406

43 Geomorphology, 2, 15, 16, 24, 26, 36, 37, 48, 53, 56, 57, 60, 63,
65, 70, 76, 86, 87, 91, 101, 109, 119, 125-128, 143, 161, 163,
165, 167-169, 184, 189, 196, 197, 202, 207, 208, 211, 215, 218,
224, 225, 245, 250, 251, 255, 257, 258, 260, 267, 268, 272, 278,
279, 284, 296, 300, 301, 312, 314, 320, 321, 323, 354-356, 362,
374, 380, 384, 390, 391, 393, 394, 397, 400, 401, 405, 406

4301 Physiographic Regions, 124, 125, 285

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 2, 70, 121, 205,
206, 225, 234, 312, 334, 389

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 13, 19, 25, 64, 89, 113, 127,
134, 158, 160, 164, 170, 174, 205, 270, 285, 368, 387, 401,
405

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 8, 15, 19, 22, 37, 54, 64-66, 80,
88, 89, 90, 101, 109, 134, 151, 170, 175, 178, 184, 189, 197,
219, 234, 244, 259, 285, 301, 304, 322, 334, 348, 367, 374,
382, 404

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 56, 111, 218, 249, 252, 262, 265, 301

4324 Loess, 259, 355

4327 Soils, 3, 11, 15, 17, 23, 24, 44-46, 48, 54, 60, 64, 70, 88,
94, 95, 102, 109, 111, 116, 117, 128, 130, 133, 143, 152, 154-
156, 166, 173, 176, 177, 181, 184, 191, 193-196, 199, 200, 206,
207, 209, 212, 217, 225, 238, 239, 242, 249, 257-259, 263, 266,
272, 273, 276, 277, 294-296, 300, 301, 317, 329, 340, 341, 344-
346, 349, 355, 367, 374, 383, 384, 386-388, 396, 397, 400, 403,
404

43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 14, 23, 24, 60, 109, 184,
206, 225, 254, 368, 374

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 184, 247, 249, 264, 322, 344, 397
- 4332 River Valleys, 16, 46, 49, 58, 64, 77, 80, 81, 101, 110, 118, 120, 122, 158, 163, 209, 210, 214, 247, 257, 263, 264, 300, 304, 315, 316, 318, 323, 334, 341, 342, 345-347, 349, 353, 366, 385, 386, 395
- 434 Work of Subterranean Water, 210
- 4341 Speleology (Caves), 23, 58, 102, 111, 114, 184, 189, 197, 210, 215, 240, 302, 353, 355, 390, 392
- 4342 Karst, 13, 18, 22, 102, 119, 126, 171, 208, 216, 217, 260, 262, 314, 361, 380, 392
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 16, 44, 108, 144, 248, 274, 285, 300
- 4352 Shore Lines, 3, 30, 43, 45, 61, 71, 78, 83, 85, 91, 109, 128, 143, 154, 158, 160, 164, 165, 175, 177-179, 190, 191, 193, 201, 215, 249, 256, 263, 268, 276, 285, 298, 299, 309, 312, 326, 341, 342, 382
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and its Work, 3, 8, 12, 15, 16, 19, 22, 31, 37, 42, 43, 53, 57, 61, 65, 66, 71, 79, 80, 85, 86, 95, 107, 108, 112, 118, 120, 121, 124, 135, 136, 143, 150, 160, 161, 164-166, 168, 176, 178, 179, 185, 190, 191, 194, 203, 205, 206, 208, 210, 217, 219, 225, 234, 238, 240, 245, 246, 249, 256, 257, 278, 279, 292, 296, 302, 313, 314, 324, 327, 328, 334, 339, 350, 354, 355, 358, 359, 364, 369, 370, 380, 382, 386, 391, 392, 406-408
- 439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 2, 30, 48, 94, 115, 118, 213, 217, 260, 262, 325, 334, 374, 381, 397, 404
- 4394 Mountains, 37, 46, 56, 57, 79, 81, 90, 93, 102, 111, 114, 115, 125, 126, 132, 151, 168, 174, 251, 255, 257, 259, 265, 267, 270, 294, 304, 316, 348, 360, 362, 364, 365, 382, 386, 391, 395
- 43945 Mountaineering, 13, 21, 30, 49, 60, 63, 66, 131, 178, 199, 234, 235, 240, 241, 244, 253, 270, 275, 294, 295, 307, 408
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 323
- 4396 Islands, 18, 22, 48, 94, 114, 189, 198, 255, 256, 296, 310, 317, 340, 353, 358, 375, 390, 391
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 76, 185, 274, 303, 309
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 12, 21, 28, 29, 32, 37, 42, 44, 46, 50, 60, 67, 78, 84, 89, 96, 107, 109, 111, 128, 131, 144, 152, 160, 161, 163, 167, 168, 189, 191, 194, 195, 200, 204, 212, 240, 250, 268, 285, 300, 302, 303, 335, 344, 349, 350, 364, 375, 383, 385, 394, 401, 404, 405
- 441 Rivers; Potomology, 19, 46, 57, 59, 78, 85, 90, 93, 102, 111, 116, 131, 157, 172, 196, 207, 209, 215, 235, 237, 239, 268, 285, 293, 296, 301, 305, 315, 320, 240-250, 362, 366, 381, 382, 383, 385, 391
- 4415 Floods, 3, 28, 64, 71, 76, 77, 93, 115, 135, 169, 194, 285, 299, 302, 305, 342, 345-347, 350, 382
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 21, 42, 45, 51, 54, 56, 64, 91, 123, 163, 165, 173, 200, 206, 208, 216, 219, 235, 255, 260, 270, 279, 300, 303, 322, 327, 329, 358, 359, 361, 375, 394, 404, 405
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 8, 10, 11, 19, 24, 27, 45, 47, 78, 79, 90, 110-112, 129, 144, 151, 156, 157, 185, 193, 195-197, 216, 238, 240, 274, 298, 300-304, 315, 335, 339, 347-349, 354, 383, 385, 386, 388, 402

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 124, 170, 236, 266, 300, 335, 361, 368
- 445 Water Pollution, 144, 246
- 45 Oceanography, 3, 37, 71, 95, 97, 102, 117, 144, 180, 185, 206, 220, 225, 226, 242, 243, 276, 279, 285, 286, 300, 328, 329, 354, 369, 375, 388, 407
- 451 Sea Floor, 37, 62, 66, 71, 77, 81, 94, 102, 144, 177, 178, 198, 220, 274, 281, 311, 329, 335, 357, 370, 407
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 31, 42, 54, 66, 78, 95, 102, 117, 135, 144, 179, 236, 240, 277, 280, 286, 313, 328, 329, 335, 352, 369, 370, 392, 406
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 31, 37, 71, 72, 103, 107, 136, 137, 161, 235, 248, 269, 278, 279, 286, 293, 322, 329, 370, 375, 387
- 459 Marine Biology, 20, 278, 286
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 8, 15, 24, 27, 86, 96, 136, 253, 296, 317, 341, 389
- 461 Meteorology, 3, 23, 30, 37, 38, 46, 65, 103, 133, 136, 144, 161, 164, 174, 178, 185, 196, 210, 226, 271, 286, 335, 375, 381, 382
- 4612 Temperature, 3, 4, 31, 38, 87, 145, 196, 234, 309, 383
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 28, 31, 44, 61, 67, 110, 124, 178, 191-193, 226, 258, 276, 280, 286, 335, 342, 343, 348, 390, 405
- 46151 Precipitation, 25, 28, 48, 50, 52, 64, 72, 124, 128, 129, 134, 161, 179, 210, 213, 214, 216, 255, 258, 261, 264, 269, 286, 295, 296, 299, 302, 316, 322-324, 361, 366, 375, 393, 403
- 46159 Droughts, 127, 343, 381
- 4619 Meteorological Instruments, 226
- 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 144, 248, 361
- 462 Climatology, 13, 15, 31, 42, 45, 49, 52, 59, 72, 78, 82, 103, 108, 116, 120, 122, 126, 145, 163, 169, 185, 190, 195, 201, 208, 215, 221, 240, 249, 252, 268, 270, 275, 280, 286, 292, 299, 303, 307, 316, 321, 326, 335, 352, 355, 356, 360, 367, 369, 375, 388, 393, 396, 397, 399, 400
- 4621 Climatic Regions, 155
- 47 Biogeography, 23, 151, 158, 246, 278, 296, 335, 353, 368, 369, 375
- 471 Ecology, 47, 52, 61, 103, 115, 161, 172, 175, 185, 226, 335
- 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 15, 23, 27, 67, 68, 76, 78, 79, 82, 90, 103, 107, 108, 114, 119, 126, 152, 160, 170, 173, 174, 178, 181, 185, 190, 195, 200, 203, 206, 211, 226, 240, 252, 276, 277, 292, 294, 296, 303, 327, 331, 344, 356, 359, 364, 365, 367, 381, 394, 396
- 473 Vegetational Regions, 155, 264, 265, 286, 319
- 4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 24, 26, 59, 124, 127, 145, 172, 211, 215, 226, 324, 386, 387
- 474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 92, 114, 150, 171, 180, 239, 275, 286, 297, 318, 348, 379
- 5 Human Geography, 4, 8, 12-14, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 28, 29, 38, 48, 49, 51, 53, 59, 63, 81, 86, 90, 93, 94, 128, 130, 132, 145, 152, 162, 166, 172-175, 202, 210, 213-215, 217, 226, 240, 241, 251, 253, 260, 263, 266, 267, 269, 273, 276-278, 295, 302, 306, 311, 312, 317, 321, 322, 324, 326, 327, 352, 354, 357, 359, 362, 365, 389, 395-397, 399, 402, 403

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 4, 9, 13, 21, 38, 53, 103, 109, 159, 176, 191, 215, 271, 305, 336, 380, 389, 403
- 501 Man and Environment, 4, 52, 103, 115, 130, 145, 199, 226, 253, 260, 286, 336, 370
- 51 Physiological Geography, 65, 227, 255, 306
- 5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 38, 72, 265, 353
- 515 Medical Geography, 24, 72, 145, 186, 271, 279, 367, 370
- 52 Geography of Population, 4, 16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 38, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 60, 72, 82, 83, 86, 91, 93, 107, 118, 120, 121, 126, 131, 132, 134, 145, 153-155, 157, 165, 167, 169, 172, 174, 186, 192, 193, 196, 197, 202-204, 206-209, 211, 212, 227, 236, 239, 243, 251, 259, 261, 263, 265, 266, 272, 273, 277, 286, 305-307, 309, 313, 324, 327, 336, 348, 351, 352, 354, 356, 358, 363, 365, 368, 376, 381, 391, 392, 397, 404, 407
- 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 68, 93, 125, 138, 170, 287, 313, 336, 351, 359, 365, 376, 387, 396, 397, 408
- 523 Composition of Population, 18, 43, 47, 49, 77, 86, 109, 116, 130, 131, 145, 177, 221, 227, 236, 237, 243, 260, 266, 273, 275, 361, 366, 367, 396, 404, 405
- 5234 American Indians, 9, 115, 196, 198, 199, 236, 353
- 524 Movements of Population, 4, 8, 9, 24, 27, 28, 54, 58, 80, 82, 91, 110, 126-128, 134, 159, 162, 168, 200, 202, 203, 208, 227, 244, 247, 249, 251, 252, 262-264, 267, 268, 271, 293, 297, 310, 311, 319, 321, 326, 365, 376, 389, 390
- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 55, 56, 60, 108, 115, 235, 243, 252, 265, 272, 305, 309, 314, 336, 366, 388, 404
- 525 Forms of Settlements; Land Tenure, 13, 16, 47, 48, 51, 54, 59, 62, 63, 80-84, 86, 112-114, 117, 120, 132, 134, 151, 160-162, 172, 182, 186, 196, 199, 202, 207, 209, 237, 240, 244, 245, 259, 264, 318-320, 327, 356-359, 361, 364, 365, 376, 381, 388, 390, 391, 397, 403
- 5251 Rural Settlement; Villages, Farms, etc., 5, 18, 20, 21, 24, 50, 53, 60, 63, 83, 85, 89, 94, 118, 122, 145, 146, 151, 155, 162, 163, 165, 167, 175, 200, 212, 215, 227, 242, 248, 254, 256, 262, 264, 267, 269, 271, 311, 317, 318, 321, 323, 359, 362, 366, 390-392, 395, 402, 403
- 5252 City Geography, 5, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16-20, 22-24, 27-30, 38, 43-45, 48-53, 55, 58-60, 64, 68, 73, 77-80, 83-87, 89-91, 93, 104, 109-111, 113, 115-117, 119-123, 126, 131-133, 135, 146, 152-157, 160-163, 165-168, 170, 173, 176, 177, 181, 186, 190-192, 195, 196, 199-201, 203-207, 209, 210, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218, 227, 228, 235-241, 244, 245, 247-257, 260, 261, 263-269, 271-277, 287, 295-299, 301, 307, 308, 310-313, 315-319, 321, 323-325, 327, 330, 336, 339-341, 346, 350-352, 354, 356, 357, 359, 360, 363, 365-368, 376, 380, 381, 383, 384, 387, 389-393, 395, 396, 398, 402, 403, 405, 408
- 52529 Harbors, 15, 17, 18, 50, 51, 94, 127, 134, 135, 155, 168, 172, 174, 192, 197, 228, 236, 248, 275, 316, 343, 346, 350, 381, 395, 398, 399
- 53 Economic Geography, 5, 15, 17-19, 21, 24-26, 29, 30, 38, 44, 45, 48, 50, 53, 55-59, 63, 66, 73, 81-89, 91, 94, 96, 104, 108, 110, 111, 113, 116-118, 121, 123, 124, 127, 129, 131, 133-135, 137, 146, 151, 157-159, 168, 171, 173, 174, 176, 178, 186, 197, 201, 202, 204, 206, 207, 213, 214, 216, 217, 220, 221, 228, 236, 238,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53 Economic Geography (cont.), 241-244, 246-248, 252-254, 256-261,
265, 266, 273, 276, 277, 288, 293, 295, 296, 304-306, 308, 309,
312, 313, 316-321, 323, 324, 336, 343, 347, 352, 353, 357, 358,
360-363, 368, 371, 376, 377, 380, 384, 386, 387, 389, 390-395,
397-399, 402, 408
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based Thereon, 9, 14, 55,
146, 194, 228, 297, 305, 336, 351
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 5, 38, 152, 155, 157,
164, 171, 239, 264, 297, 303, 340, 362, 381, 405
- 53101 Land Utilization, 23, 38, 44, 45, 49, 51, 55, 60, 62, 63,
67, 68, 116, 118, 120, 125, 131, 133, 139, 146, 154, 160,
163, 165, 170, 193, 194, 201, 209, 218, 229, 237, 241, 243,
246, 248, 250-253, 256, 261, 263, 266, 272, 273, 276, 277,
288, 295-298, 310-312, 317, 320, 337, 339, 355, 356, 370,
377, 389, 393, 401
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 16, 49,
51, 52, 55, 73, 77, 82, 146, 152, 191, 200, 205, 215, 228, 246,
254, 259, 269, 306, 342, 377, 385, 399, 400
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 39, 46, 76-80, 110, 134, 157, 182, 194,
200, 201, 237, 239, 241, 250, 265, 293, 297, 300, 301, 304,
305, 308, 321, 327, 330, 340, 350, 353, 359, 371, 381, 383,
385, 405
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 5, 8,
13, 14, 18, 26, 33, 45, 67, 73, 79, 87, 108, 109, 112, 151,
157, 177, 195, 211, 218, 229, 240, 255, 266, 280, 288, 299,
301, 303, 309, 318, 320, 330, 339, 349, 350, 367, 384, 385,
400, 404
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 30, 47, 73, 77, 104,
186, 196, 247, 266, 293, 303, 308, 337, 350, 360, 377, 403
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 14, 44, 156, 169, 238, 300, 302, 326,
352, 383, 385
- 531124 Gold, 400
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 10, 16, 50, 87, 119, 127, 128, 132, 161,
171, 177, 256, 257, 288, 293, 302, 367, 390
- 53113 Non-metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 16, 24, 27, 57,
58, 88, 111, 161, 186, 195, 210, 212, 214, 239, 247, 256, 301,
302, 319, 326, 327, 339, 346, 356, 363, 393, 404, 408
- 531137 Coal, 17, 83, 111, 135, 151, 194, 238, 246, 247, 249, 288,
299, 310, 356, 357, 368, 382, 384, 406
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-products, 83, 91, 104, 117,
123, 137, 156, 180, 190, 193, 200, 203, 212, 246, 249, 258, 299-
301, 309, 320, 321, 330, 347, 368, 369, 371, 389, 390, 398, 401,
407
- 53112 Food Supply, 5, 39, 66, 104, 129, 131, 146, 187, 211, 229,
245, 261, 267, 274, 279, 297, 318, 386
- 5312 Agriculture, 5, 10, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29, 53-55,
58, 59, 61-65, 76, 84, 87, 89, 90, 92-94, 108, 109, 113-115,
118, 120, 129, 130, 134, 147, 151, 154, 155, 157-160, 162, 163,
165, 168, 170, 172, 176, 177, 180, 187, 192, 197-203, 207, 209,
213, 215, 233, 240, 241, 244-247, 249-251, 254, 256-258, 260,
262-264, 266-269, 272, 273, 275-277, 303, 306, 307, 310, 311,
314, 317-321, 325, 326, 329, 351, 355, 356, 358, 360-362, 367,
371, 377, 393, 394, 398-400, 402-404
- 531223 Irrigation, 14, 30, 51, 53, 57, 60, 80, 91, 123, 130, 131,
147, 165, 166, 171, 176, 190, 201, 212, 219, 229, 241, 257, 261,
266, 269, 304, 319, 320, 329, 350, 366, 394, 397, 401

5 Human Geography (cont.)

531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 21, 117, 161, 201, 247, 288, 355

53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 6, 104

53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 27, 118, 267

53125 Vegetable Products, 58, 93, 119, 214

531251 Cereals, 13, 124, 134, 152, 204, 261, 268, 288

5312511 Wheat, 177, 214, 245, 407

5312512 Rice, 45, 63, 175, 176, 218, 401

531254 Fruits and Berries, 29, 93, 120, 132, 203, 235, 245, 250, 275, 301, 317, 362, 363

531255 Tree Crops, 153

5312551 Coffee, 308

5312552 Tea, 257

5312554 Nuts, 357

5312555 Rubber, 25, 326, 377

531256 Sugar, 15, 218, 366, 402

531257 Vegetable Oils, 128

531258 Spices, 208, 394

53125.10 Tobacco, 267

5313 Forests and Forestry, 27, 39, 43, 45, 47, 52, 73, 79-81, 92, 104, 108, 111, 151, 165, 193, 250, 251, 261, 267, 275, 288, 289, 313, 331, 352, 359, 377, 391, 395, 401

531352 Forest Products, 166, 194, 295, 313, 316

53132 Textile Industries, 380

531321 Cotton, 14, 152, 198, 321, 340, 398

531322 Wool, 176

531323 Silk, 368, 401

531324 Fibers, 403

5314 Animal Industries and Products, 9, 15, 17, 39, 52, 83, 125, 129, 134, 203, 205, 212, 216, 238, 247, 251, 252, 297, 309, 363, 391

531451 Neat Cattle, 64, 77, 79, 105, 117, 190, 192, 198, 203, 207, 241, 244, 247, 258, 265, 274, 302, 319, 368, 390

531452 Sheep and Goats, 177, 214, 368, 405

5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 27, 43, 59, 62, 67, 74, 81, 105, 137, 152, 199, 229, 237, 241, 244, 246, 256, 270, 295, 323, 337, 358, 395

53156 Whaling, 337

532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 6, 8, 14, 18, 20-22, 28, 30, 45, 50, 51, 56, 62, 83, 88, 110, 115, 117, 125, 151, 152, 154, 156, 162, 167, 201, 216, 229, 237, 238, 243, 250-252, 262, 274, 275, 295, 298, 301, 306, 307, 310, 312, 314, 353, 368, 394, 403

5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 39, 74, 79, 84, 92, 105, 124, 128, 153, 160, 170, 171, 187, 190, 202, 218, 221, 230, 241, 250, 251, 263, 289, 292, 295, 297, 299, 316, 325, 331, 337, 341, 351, 364, 366, 377, 380, 394

53216 Atomic Energy, 162, 289

5328 Shipbuilding, 147, 307

533 Transportation and Communication, 6, 12, 26, 62, 68, 147, 171, 230, 237, 244, 273, 289, 298, 368, 393, 402

5331 Land Transportation, 23, 25, 117, 147, 157, 164, 208, 251, 270, 289, 346, 357

53311 Roads, 12, 13, 15, 23, 31, 43, 48, 52, 68, 82, 96, 116, 153, 156, 166, 168, 174, 180, 181, 187, 196, 220, 221, 230, 239, 243, 252, 257, 267, 280, 294, 304, 307, 308, 330, 331, 340, 349, 401, 408

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53313 Railroads, 16, 42, 43, 50, 67, 81, 96, 118, 129, 147, 190, 201, 216, 237, 250, 252, 257, 298, 319, 348, 389, 390
- 5332 Water Transportation, 12, 18, 32, 48, 55, 82, 84, 105, 109, 111, 113, 154, 166, 168, 172, 190, 204, 219, 230, 253, 272, 299, 310, 338, 342, 343, 352, 408
- 5333 Aviation, 43, 389
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 105
- 534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 20, 29, 54, 80, 85, 109, 119, 202, 205, 236, 244, 246, 256, 280, 323, 324
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, Shopping Centers, 92, 213
- 535 Labor, 176, 251, 259
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 26, 239, 382
- 54 Political Geography, 6, 9, 18, 32, 33, 39, 55, 58, 60, 62, 63, 66, 74, 84-86, 89, 90, 92, 93, 97, 108, 109, 118, 119, 127, 129-131, 133, 134, 136, 138, 139, 147, 161, 166, 172, 173, 176, 181, 204, 205, 210, 213-215, 217, 221, 230, 236, 250, 253, 266, 277, 280, 281, 289, 308, 316, 318, 319, 322, 324, 337, 361, 377, 382, 392, 400, 403
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 289, 408
- 545 Boundaries, 22, 28, 29, 31, 61, 74, 86, 87, 90, 92-94, 132, 133, 156, 160, 166, 169, 173, 187, 213, 214, 236, 258, 259, 263, 265, 269, 271-273, 276, 308, 313, 324, 341, 351, 377, 378, 393, 398, 399, 402
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 9, 24, 40, 63, 91, 94, 109, 129, 130, 147, 148, 153, 175, 178, 213, 219, 230, 238, 243, 247, 269, 270, 273-277, 280, 307, 308, 318, 319, 325, 353, 354, 365, 383
- 5501 Archeology, 6, 11, 14-16, 24, 29, 40, 42, 43, 47, 50, 59, 61, 67, 74, 76, 79-81, 89, 107, 113-115, 128, 130, 158, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 174, 187, 199, 202, 217, 242, 246, 252, 255, 261, 263, 271, 275, 277, 290, 303, 304, 306, 308, 310, 320, 321, 325, 327, 350, 354, 363-366, 387, 389, 390, 396
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 28, 40, 74, 131, 321, 403
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 6, 12, 29, 43, 52, 63, 93, 105, 126, 128, 134, 136, 159, 161, 189, 197, 210, 234, 246, 255, 290, 297, 320, 341, 347, 404
- 552 Religion, 39, 221, 263, 290, 311
- 55212 Shelter (Housing), 66, 74, 82, 126, 148, 154, 198, 267, 272, 317, 325
- 55213 Arts and Crafts, 22, 157, 294, 318
- 553 Customs, Folk-lore, etc., 89, 262
- 5532 Recreation, 118, 290, 340
- 56 Military Geography, 157, 257
- 6 History of Geography, 105, 187, 188, 231, 290, 294, 338
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D., 105
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 148
- 65 Orient 600 A.D. - 1800 A.D., 74, 338
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 6, 40, 74, 105, 231, 378
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 6, 7, 74, 105, 148, 231, 290, 338, 378
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 231
- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 7, 12, 40, 51, 55, 56, 106, 109, 118, 119, 121, 125, 188, 208, 231, 290, 338, 360, 387, 390, 393, 398
- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 7, 10, 40, 75, 106, 148, 188, 231, 236, 254, 294, 298, 314, 338, 378

- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions (cont.)
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 9, 87, 95, 123, 150, 151,
153, 164, 166, 168, 189, 204, 206, 217, 231, 242, 253, 291, 298,
309, 314, 329, 351, 386, 406
8 Aids to Geographical Study, 148, 231, 232
801 Geographical Dictionaries, 338
81 Bibliographies, 9, 25, 42, 64, 85, 93, 107, 112, 114, 149, 157,
166, 173, 179, 204, 211, 241, 259, 291, 296, 326, 355, 361,
388, 399, 407
82 Gazetteers, 129, 172, 188
83 Atlases, 32, 40, 97, 127, 138, 149, 166, 180, 181, 220, 221,
250, 251, 291, 329, 338, 357, 362, 370, 371, 398, 407
85 Periodicals, 40, 41, 75, 106, 162, 188, 232, 254, 291, 378
86 Biographies, 7, 8, 41, 75, 76, 106, 107, 149, 150, 188, 189,
232, 233, 237, 291, 292, 339, 378, 379, 386
9 History, 33, 89, 125, 171, 181, 213, 263, 322, 368, 392, 393
91 Prehistory, 43, 262
94 750 - 1500 A.D., 213
95 1500 to 1650 A.D., 10
96 1650 - 1800, 150, 190
97 1800 - 1900, 216, 239
98 1900 - date, 61

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aagesen, Aage, 165
Aario, Leo, 121
Aario, Risto, 165
Aars, Øystein, 19
Abadan, Iran, 91
Abadla Basin, Algeria, 396
Abbas, B. M., 93
Abbott, C. M., 77
Abd el Rahman, A. A., 172
Abdel Salam - see Salam, M.A.B.
Abdullaev, N. A., 206
Abe, Masao, 401
Abell, L. F., comp., 70
Abella, Miklós, 57
Abeokuta Province, Nigeria, 319, 398
Aberdares, Kenya, 60
Abernathy, E. J., 45
Abisko Symposium, 1960, 53
Abou-el-Enin, H. S., 16
Abrams, Charles, 74, 287
Abrons, H. L., 199, 244
Abruzzi, Italy, 170, 260
Abukuma River, Japan, 323
Abu-Lughod, J. L., 212
Acadians, Canada, 43
Accra, Ghana, *97
Acharya, H. K., 244
Achenbach, Hermann, 24
Achensee-Schwaz, Austria, *221
Acosta-Solis, Misael, 114
Adair County, Okla., 384
Adam, J. G., 396
Adamawa, Cameroon, 129
Adams, A. B., ed., 39
Adams, B. E., 152
Adams, D. W., 48
Adams, Henry, 191
Adams, R. B., 10
Adams, R. M., 269
Adams, R. N., 48
Adams, T. W., 175
Adams County, Miss., 195
Adams County, Pa., 110
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 25, 265
Adejuwon, J. O., 397
Adelaide, S. Australia, 177
Adelaide Island, Antarctica, 279
Adélie Land, 179
Aden, *68, 321
Aden, Gulf of, 89, 90
Adie, R. J., 95, 219
Adler, G. J., 271
Adloff, Richard, 263
Admiralty Bay, Antarctic, 179
Admiralty Island, Alaska, 189
Adour Basin, France, 251
Ady, P. H., *221
Afghanistan, *68, 91, 131, 216, 269, 322, 401
Afgoi, Somali, 129
Afrat, Elisha, 215
Africa, 23, *33, 67, 88, *97, 127, 171, *181, *182, 211, *221, 261, 262, *280, *281, 318, 361, *371, 395, 396, *408
Africa, Central, 25, 89, 129, 149, 172, 173, *181, 213, 264, 265, 319, 320, 362, 399
Africa, East, 25, 60, 61, 89, 90, 129, 130, 173, 213, 265, 320, 362, 399
Africa, French, 361
Africa, Fr. Equatorial, 211
Africa, North, 23, 24, 59, 88, *96, 127, 128, 148, 171, 211, 212, 262, 318, 396
Africa, South. Dept. of Agricultural Technical Services, 214
Africa, South. Geological Survey, 40, 130, *182, 214
Africa, South. Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid, 266
Africa, South, 25, 26, 61, 90, *96, 130, 173, *181, 214, 265, 266, 320, 362, 363, 399, 400, *408
Africa, South-West, *182, 214, 266, 362
Africa, Spanish, 127, 396
Africa, West, 25, 59, 60, 88, 89, 128, 129, 172, 212, 213, 263, 264, 319, 362, 396, 397
African Research and Information Center, *221
Agadir, Morocco, 88
Agarwala, A. N., 92

- Agboola, S. A., 397
 Aggtelek, Hungary, 208
 Agnoloni, Mario, 401
 Ahmad, Aijazuddin, 272
 Ahmad, K. S., 63, 176, 366
 Ahnert, Frank, 369
 Ahsan, S. Z., 366
 Ahvenanmaa - see Åland
 Aichi Prefecture, Japan, 401
 Ainu (People), Japan, 270
 Ait Haddidou, Morocco, 318
 Aitkin County, Minn., 194
 Akaad, M. K., 24
 Akademgorodok, Siberia, 360
 Akagi, Yoshihiko, 323
 Akamatsu, Hideo, 269
 Akeley, D. J. D., 41
 Akers, D. S., 272
 Akers, J. P., 157
 Akhtuba, U. S. S. R., 166
 Akinola, R. A., 397, 398
 Akpatok, Ungava, 235
 Alabama, 46, 111, 156, 195, 239,
 302, 347, *408
 Alachua County, Fla., 111
 Alampiev, P. M., 73
 Åland Islands, 256
 Alaska, 7, 8, 42, 107, 150, 189,
 219, 234, 292, 335, *407
 Alaska, Gulf of, 293
 Alaska Highway, 189
 Albani, Dina, 361
 Albania, 259
 Albano Lake, Italy, 260
 Albert-Ludwigs-Universität.
 Geographisches Institut, 41
 Albert National Park, Congo, 265
 Albert Nyanza Lake, Central
 Africa, 149
 Alberta. University. Dept. of
 Geography, 188
 Alberta, 8, 42, 76, 151, 190,
 235, *370, 380
 Albertini, Renzo, 22
 Albese, Italy, 58
 Albin, D. R., 384
 Albrecht, C. E., 406
 Albuquerque, L. M. de, 69, 142
 Alcudia Valley, Spain, 59
 Aldrich, H. R., 232
 Alem Gena, Ethiopia, 399
 Alexander, G. L., 341
 Alexander, L. M., 44
 Alexander, M., 143
 Alexander, R. H., 69
 Alexandria, Egypt, 318
 Alexandria, Va., 154
 Alföld, Hungary, 57, 360
 Algarve, Portugal, 211
 Algeria, 171, 211, 262, 318, 396
 Algermissen, S. T., 348
 Ali, S. M., 93
 Aliverti, Giuseppina, 185
 Aliyev, M. M., 322
 Al-Kashgari Map, 187
 Al-Khazraji, M. G., 155
 Allakhverdiyev, G. I., 257
 Allard, Hector, 278
 Alleger, D. E., 113
 Allegheny Plateau, Ohio, 11
 Allen, C. J., 147
 Allen, C. R., 304
 Allen, G. C., 323
 Allen, J. R. L., 128
 Allen, R. G., 200
 Allen, Sir Richard, 133
 Allen, W. T., 274
 Alliance for Progress, 113
 Allsop, F., 275
 Alma-Ata, U. S. S. R., 207
 Almora, India, 272
 Alonso, William, 73, 77
 Alpillles, France, 252
 Alps, Austria, 168; France, 118,
 163, 203, 252; Switzerland, 119
 Alsace, France, 50, *96, 162
 Altai Region, U. S. S. R., 167
 Alvarado, Arturo, 113
 Alvarado Jahn, Raúl, 114
 Alvarez Sch., Leonardo, 388
 Alvastra, Sweden, 164
 Amador Area, Calif., 386
 Amaral, Ilídio, 128
 Amazon River and Valley, 199, 352,
 353
 Amazonas, Brazil, 354
 Ambohitantely Forest, Madagascar,
 267
 Ambos Nogales, Arizona, 12
 Ambraseys, N. N., 175
 Ambroggi, R., 88
 Ambrois, M., 83
 Ambrus-Fallenbüchl, Zoltán von,
 36
 Améen, Lennart, 121
 America, 107, 233, 234, 292
 America, Central, 12, 13, 48, 81,
 113, 114, 158, 197, 198, 242,
 306, 307, 351, 352, 387
 America, Latin, 12, 47, 80, 113,
 157, 197, 241, 305, 386

- America, North, *32, *33, 42, *67, 76, *96, 107, *137, 150, *180, *181, 189, 292, 378, 379
 America, South, 14, *32, *67, 106, 114, *138, 243, 307, 352
 American Association for the Advancement of Science, 190, 286
 American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 43
 American Geographical Society, *32, *96, *97, *148, *281
 American Geographical Society. Transcontinental Excursion, 1912, 297, 398, 309
 American Geophysical Union, *180
 American Institute of Planners, 73
 American Museum of Natural History, 92
 American Scout (Seamount), 370
 American University. Special Operations Research Office. Foreign Areas Studies Div., 14, 172, 173, 175, 203, 322, 352, 354, 362
 Ames Reservoir, Iowa, 345
 Amiran, D. H. K., 27, 226
 Amish people, Pa., 238
 Amon Carter Museum of Western Art, 46
 Ampurdán, Spain, 317
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 310
 Anastas'yeva, O. M., 257
 Anatolia - see Turkey
 Ancaján, Sierra de, Argentina, 309
 Anchorage, Alaska, 8
 Andalusia, Spain, 59, 127
 Andaman Islands, 133
 Ander, O. F., ed., 9
 Anderlecht, Belgium, 50
 Anderson, A. G., 64
 Anderson, D. L., 336
 Anderson, G. D., 173
 Anderson, G. K., 197
 Anderson, R. C., 195, 338
 Anderson, R. F., 154
 Anderson, Warran, 300
 Andes, 114, 243; Argentina, 354; Peru, 49, 115, 199, 388; Venezuela, 159, 353
 Andhra Pradesh, India, 366, 403
 Andleuss, Tunisia, 318
 Andó, Mihály, 208
 Andor, Gyula, 376
 Andorra, *138
 Andrade, F. A. de, 245
 Andrade S., Francisco, 352
 Andranomanitsy, Madagascar, 400
 Andreae, Horst, 144
 Andresen, Hans, 119
 Andrews, Allen, 147
 Andrews, J. H., 15, 82
 Andrews, R. H., 30
 Andriafiabe Cave, Madagascar, 215
 Andriesse, J. P., 266
 Angel, J. C., 353
 Angel Falls, Venezuela, 353
 Angino, E. E., 278, 279, 328
 Angladette, A., 218
 Anglesey, Wales, 161
 Angmagssalik, Greenland, 66, 95
 Angola, 25, 129, 362
 Angoulême, France, 391
 Aniene Basin, Italy, 210
 Aniol, Rudolf, ed., 374
 Ankofa, Madagascar, 321
 Ankole, Uganda, 60
 Anliot, S. F., 160
 Ansoerge, Karl, 35
 Anstey, R. L., 39
 Antal, Zoltán, 258
 Antalya, Turkey, 91, 215
 Antarctic Convergence, 278
 Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, 1964, 136
 Antarctica, 3, 4, 31, *33, 66, 95, *97, 135, 136, 179, 219, 220, 278, 279, 281, 328, 369, 406-407; Argentina Quadrant, 407; Australian Quadrant, 136; British Quadrant, 31, 136. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
 Antelope Valley, Nev., 197
 Anthony, K. R. M., 176
 Antigua, Guatemala, 351
 Antilles - see West Indies
 Anti-Locust Research Centre, 6
 Antler Peak Quadrangle, Nev., 349
 Anton Dohrn (Ship), 117
 Antwerp, 17, 50
 Anuchin, V. A., 54, 393
 Anwar, A. A., 366
 Aosta Valley, Italy, 260
 Apache County, Ariz., 157
 Apacible, A. R., 218
 Apalachicola Bay, Fla., 300
 Ape Lake Region, Br. Col., 294
 Apennine Mts., Italy, 210
 Apollonio, Spencer, 369
 Appalachian Mountain Club, 299
 Appalachian Mts., 110, 382

- Appleton, J. H., 147, 201
 Apsheron Bay, U. S. S. R., 322
 Apuane Alps, Italy, 22, 58
 Apulia, Italy, 261, 317
 Apurimac Valley, Peru, 115
 Apusen Mt., Rumania, 258
 Arabia, 27, *68, 91, 131, 174,
 *221, 321, 364, 400
 Arabian Sea, 89, 90
 Arabs, 26, 187; Central Asia, 86.
 See also Bedouins
 Arambagh, India, 272
 Aranda Baeza, Ximena, 159
 Arao City, Japan, 132
 Arapaho Glacier, Colo., 112
 Araucanian Area, Patagonia, 200
 Araújo, A. C. de, 129
 Araya, J. F., 245
 Arbingast, S. A., 238
 Arctic, 30, 31, 65, 94, 95, 135,
 178, 179, 219, 277, 278, 328,
 369, 406; Canadian, 30, 95,
 178, 277, 278, 328, *331, 339,
 369. See also Polar Regions;
 Sub-Arctic
Arctic Institute of North America,
 95
Arctic Research Laboratory, 95
 Ardèche, France, 83
 Ardennes Area, Belgium - France,
 50, 202
 Ardus, D. A., 179, 279
 Arensberg, C. M., 109
 Arfon, Wales, 161
 Argentan, France, 83
 Argentina. Academia Nacional de
 la Historia, 179
 Argentina. Dirección Nacional
 de Geología y Minería,
 *67
 Argentina. Instituto Geográfico
 Militar, 116
 Argentina. Instituto Nacional
 de Geología y Minería, 309
 Argentina, 15, 49, *67, 82, 116,
 160, 200, 243, 245, 246, 308,
 309, 354, 388
 Argentine Islands, Graham Land,
 31
 Argos, Greece, 126
 Argyll, Scotland, 160
 Arica Desert, Chile, 82
 Arimine Plateau, Japan, 364
 Arisue, Takeo, 270
 Arizona. Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station, 303
 Arizona. Bureau of Mines, *137
 Arizona, 12, 46, 47, 79, 112,
 *137, 157, 196, 240, 303, 349,
 385
 Arkansas, 346, 384
 Arkansas River, 345, 350
 Arlis II Ice Island, 95
 Arlt, U. F., 389
 Armand, D. L., 55
 Armenia, 257
 Armitage, K. B., 279, 328
 Armorica Massif, France, 250
 Armstrong, Terence, 314
 Armstrong County, Tex., 195
 Arnaldez, Roger, 74, 88
 Arneman, H. F., 155, 194
 Arnér, S.-R., 20
 Arnhold, Helmut, 146
 Arnold, D. C., 349
 Arnold, K. C., 135
 Aronte, Italy, 58
 Arran Island, Scotland, 247
 Arrigetch Mt., Alaska, 234
 Arros Valley, France, 251
 Arsen'yev, V. S., 293
 Artamonov, M. I., 167
 Arthur Range, Tasmania, 178
 Aruba, West Indies, 158
 Arve Valley, France, 163
 Asamoa, G. K., 212
 Asaro Valley, New Guinea, 277
 Ascension Island, *138
 Ascenso, J. C., 362
 Ascher, Marcia, 38
 Ascher, Robert, 38
 Aseb, Ethiopia, 399
 Asensio Amor, I., 58, 317
 Ashby, Neal, 153
 Ashmore, Ill., 301
 Ashtabula, Ohio, 346
 Ashwell, I. Y., 164
 Asia, 26, *33, *68, 90, *96, *97,
 131, *138, *182, 187, 267, 363,
 373
 Asia Minor - see Turkey
 Asia, Southeastern, 26, 29, 63,
 133, 134, 176, 217, 273, 325,
 326, 366, 367, 403, 404
 Asia, Southwestern, 26, 27, 61,
 86, 90, 91, 93, *96, 131, 148,
 174, 215, 216, 268, 321, 322,
 364, 400, 401. See also Middle
 East
 Asia, Soviet Central, 166
 Asians in Australia, 134
 Asimov, Isaac, 105

- Asoyan, N. S., *97
 Asper, Belgium, 162
 Assam, 133, 270
 Assateague Island, Md.-Va., 192
 Association of American Geographers, 237, 386
 Asturias, Spain, 317
 Aswan Dam, Egypt, 128, 263
 Asztalos, István, 258
 Atacama, Puna de, 309
 Athabasca, Alberta, 190
 Athens Center of Ekistics, 287
 Athens, Greece, 210, 316
 Atherton, David, 30
 Atlanta, Ga., 383
 Atlantic Coast, U. S., 191, 341, 382
 Atlantic Expedition, 1965, 220
Atlantic International Commission for Fishery, 66
 Atlantic Ocean, 31, 66, *97, 136, 137, 279, 299, 329, 369, 370, 407
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 23, 88, 211, 262
 Attenborough, David, ed., 1
 Aude, France, 83
 Auer, Väinö, 246
 Augelli, J. P., 198
 Aurada, Fritz, 168, 183, 187
 Aurora, Nev., 47
 Australasia, 274
 Australasian-American Andean Expedition, 1964, 49
 Australia. Antarctic Names Committee, 136
 Australia. Bureau of Meteorology, 136
 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Div. of National Mapping, *97, *182
 Australia, 29, 30, *33, 64, 94, *97, 134, *139, 143, 177, 218, *221, 274, 275, 326, 327, *331, 367, 368, 404, 405
 Australia, Northern, 177, 367
 Australia, South. Dept. of Lands, *139
 Australia, South, 2, 30, 64, 134, *139, 177, 218, 367, 405
 Australia, Western, 29, 326
 Australian Academy of Science, 29
 Australian Alps, 275
 Australian Institute of International Affairs, 289
 Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, 214, 369
 Australian National University. Research School of Pacific Studies. Dept. of Geography, 291
 Australian National University. Research School of Social Sciences. Dept. of Political Science, 289
 Austria. Bundesamt für Eich- und Vermessungswesen, *96
 Austria, 21, 57, 87, *96, 103, 126, 168, 221, 258, 360, 389, 394
 Auvergne, France, 251
 Avery, B. W., 117
 Avery, Gene, 381
 Avery, Peter, 269
 Avignon, France, 252
 Avila-Pires, F. D. de, 354
 Avon Nedd, Wales, 249
 Avrett, J. R., 46
 Avsiuk, Iu. N., 278
 Axel Heiberg Island, Arctic, 30, 65
 Ayala, Juan de, 378
 Aydelott, D. G., 193
 Ayers Rock, Australia, 404
 Aylesbury, England, 117
 Aymans, Gerhard, 270
 Aymara Indians, Bolivia, 388
 Ayres, Leona, 112
 Azamgarj, India, 29
 Azerbaijan S. S. R., 21, 56, 86, 124, 257, 360
 Azevedo, J. F. de, 370
 Azikiwe, Nnamdi, 129
 Azizbekov, Sh. A., 86
 Azores, 58, 127, 170
 Azraq, Jordan, 321
 Băcăuanu, V., 316
 Back River, N. W. T., 328
 Backer, J. E., 392
 Backus, R. H., 370
 Bacon, D. D., 193
 Bad Godesberg, W. Germany, 154, 163
 Badagri, Nigeria, 398
 Baden, Germany, 53, 312
 Baden-Wurttemberg, Germany, 19, 204, 255
 Bader, Frido, 173
 Baffin Island, 30, 65
 Bagana, M. A., 268, 363

- Bagchi, K., 273
 Bagdad, Iraq, 131
 Bagrow, Leo, 36
 Bahrein, Island, 331
 Bailey, Anthony, 44
 Bailey, M. H., 196
 Baird, D. M., 76
 Baisden, R. N., ed., 386
 Bakalova, V., 209
 Baker, A. R. H., 117
 Baker, D. G., 383
 Baker, E. V., 231
 Baker, F. v. S., 41
 Baker, J. R., 149
 Baker, Samuel, 149
 Bakker, P. J., 310
 Baku Archipelago, 207
 Bakuzis, E. V., 288
 Bălăceanu, V., 258
 Balatka, Břetislav, 393
 Balázs, László, 376
 Balchin, W. G. V., 352
 Baldacci, Osvaldo, 290
 Baldwin, B. S., 379
 Baldwin, E. M., 79
 Baldwin, H. L., 112, 285
 Baldwin, Orrel, 7
 Baldwin County, Ala., 46
 Balearic Islands, 170
 Balham, R. W., 136
 Balkans - see Europe, South-eastern
 Balhash Region, U. S. S. R., 314
 Ball, A. G., 247
 Ball, V., 176
 Ballaugh District, Isle of Man, 355
 Balneaves, Elizabeth, 272
 Balogh, Béla, 57
 Baltic Coast, Poland, *138
 Baltic Sea, 54, 313, 392
 Baltic Area, 20, 55, 121-123, 255
 Baluch, B. A., 93
 Baluchistan, 93, 269
 Bama, Nigeria, 319
 Bamako, Mali, 212
 Banerjee, Bireswar, 403
 Banerjee, R. K., 273
 Banff County, Scotland, 390
 Banff National Park, Alta., 8
 Bangalore, India, 93
 Bangweulu Lake, Africa, 173
 Banks, Sir Joseph, 223
 Bankstown, Australia, 30
 Bannert, Bruno, 168
 Bantu (Tribe), S. Africa, 26, 90, 266
 Bantustan, S. Africa, 214
 Bär, Oskar, 270
 Barani, India, 366
 Barat, C. A., 87
 Barbados, B. W. I., 48
 Barbag, Józef, 147, 314
 Barber, J. P., 7
 Barber, W., 319
 Barbier, Bernard, 118
 Barbour, K. M., 398
 Barbour, P. L., 6
 Barbour County, W. Va., 300, *330
 Barbu, N., 316
 Barcelona. Academy of Sciences, *138
 Barcelona, Spain, 59
 Bardet, M., 393
 Barents Land, Spitsbergen, 179
 Baretje, R., comp., 337
 Barker, Dudley, 363
 Barley, J. B., 201
 Barloon, M. J., 237
 Barnard, W. S., 25, 266
 Barnes, J. A., 154
 Barnes County, N. Dak., 78
 Barnett, D. M., 108
 Barnum, H. G., 73, 228, 229
 Baron, Stanley, 210
 Barquisimeto, Venezuela, 115
 Barr, B. M., 314
 Barra Bonita, Brazil, 354
 Barraclough, J. T., 300
 Barrau, Jacques, 327
 Barren Islands, Madagascar, 266
 Barrera, R. O., 49
 Barrère, Pierre, 119, 311
 Barres, Alain, 162
 Barrett, E. C., 103, 161, 226
 Barrington Island, Galápagos, 308
 Barrocu, Giovanni, 22
 Barros, E. de V., 244
 Barrow, Sir John, 363
 Barrow, Alaska, 150
 Barsch, Dietrich, 203
 Bartels, D., 84
 Bartels, Julius, 232
 Barth, Heinrich, 379
 Barthel, Hellmuth, 175, 255, 323
 Barthelmess, Heloisa, 388
 Bartholomew, John & Son, *220, *221
 Bartlett, R. A., 291
 Barton, T. F., 9, 133, 189
 Barwińska, Leontyna, 287

- Bascom, W. R., 276
Basel, Switzerland, 52, 203
Bashaqra Area, Sudan, 24
Bashara, Aida, 262
Basil, F. J., 148
Bassari, Togoland, 128
Bassols Batalla, Angel, 288, 306, 351, 387
Bastian, G., 215, 267
Bastié, Jean, 51
Bastos de Avila, Fernando de, 80
Bataillon, Claude, 351
Batanouny, K. H., 172
Bater, J. H., 124
Bâth, Markus, 37
Batham, E. J., 368
Bathurst Island, Arctic, 95
Batráněk, Alois, 21
Battistini, René, 189, 215, 266, 267
Bauchi, Nigeria, 397, 398
Bauer, Ludwig, 163
Bauland, Germany, 204
Baulig, Henri, 232
Baumann, Oscar, 149
Baumer, Michel, 24, 263, 321
Bautzen Area, Germany, 163
Bavaria. Kommission für die Internationale Erdmessung, 99
Bavaria, 53, 255
Bawden, C. R., 402
Baxter, J. W., 301
Bayano - see Cuna Indians
Bayfield County, Wis., 155
Bayne, E. A., 210, 213, 215
Beaglehole, J. C., ed., 223
Bean, G. E., 363
Bear (Ship), 219
Bear Mountain State Park, N.Y., 298
Beas Catchment, India, 324
Beauchêne Island, Falkland Islands, 355
Beaudet, G., 23, 262
Beaufort Sea, Arctic, 135
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 17, 277
Beaupré, Bernard, 246
Beauregard, Ludger, 380
Beaver, S. H., 16
Béchervaise, John, 279
Bechuanaland, 90, 130, 266, 320
Beck, A. D., 61
Beck, Bruce, 294
Becker, E. L., 115
Becker, Edith, 77
Becker County, Minn., 194
Beckett, J. R., 178, 277
Bedouins, Cyrenaica, 24
Beech River, Tenn., 347
Beeching, Richard, 50, 201
Beers, W. L., 45
Beersheba, Israel, 268
Beesley, T. E., 111
Beguín, Hubert, 104
Beirut, Lebanon, 268
Belcher, J. C., 154
Belgiorno, E. G., 395
Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire, *181
Belgium, 17, 50, 118, 162, 202, 250, 311, 356
Belize, Br. Honduras, 242
Belize Valley, Br. Honduras, 158
Bell, Bill, 189, 197
Bell County, Ky., 196
Bella Coola, Br. Col., 295
Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica, 31
Belous, E. T., ed., 135
Belousov, I. M., 329
Belshaw, D. G. R., 60
Beltrami County, Minn., 194
Beltramino, J. C. M., 95, 407
Benarivo, Madagascar, 130
Bémont, Frédy, 174
Bena Plain, Timor, 404
Benassini V., Aurelio, 351
Benda, H. J., 326
Bendemann, Gottfried, 52
Bengal, India, 93, 273, 403
Benghazi, Libya, 212
Bengtsson, B.-E., 36
Bengtsson, Rune, 121
Benline, A. J., 382
Bennetot, Michelle de, 250
Bennett, C. E., 10
Bennett, C. F., 158, 198
Bennett, C. F., Jr., 239
Bennett, E. B., 387
Bennett, Isobel, 274
Bennett, Iven, 196
Bennett, N. R., 90
Bennett, T. J., 301
Benoit, J., 51
Benseler, Arthur, 23
Bent, Silas, 184
Bentall, Ray, 335
Bentham, R. J., 17
Benthien, Bruno, 120
Bentley, C. R., *97
Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site, Colo., 304

- Benue River Basin, Nigeria, 379
 Berardelli, F. M., 308
 Berényi, Dénes, 169
 Berezowski, Stanislaw, 125
 Berg, G. V., 8, 22
 Berg, Henry, 313
 Berg, J. J., 215
 Berg, T. E., 328
 Bergel, Reynaldo, 245
 Bergen, Jeanne, 234
 Bergen County, N. J., 44
 Bergeron, Robert, 380
 Berglund, B. E., 164
 Bergquist, H. R., 302
 Bergsten, K. E., 85
 Bergstrom, R. E., 195
 Bering Sea, 42, 280, 293
 Bering Strait, 108
 Berkel River, Netherlands, 249
 Berkey, C. P., 232
 Berkin, J. P., 337
 Berkman, H. G., 146
 Berkowitz, D. S., 231
 Berkshire, England, 161
 Berlanga, Tomás de, 41
 Berlin, Germany, 204, 312, 357
 Berman, Mildred, 61, 268
 Bernard, Francis, 171
 Bernard, Jean, 186, 251
 Berndt, C. H., 274
 Berndt, R. M., 274
 Bernecker, Paul, 228
 Berney, Maurice, ed., 404
 Berry, B. J. L., 73, 227, 228, 229, 324, 346
 Berry, L., 263
 Berry, France, 251
 Berryhill, H. L., 198
 Berthier, Paul, 171
 Bertrand, Georges, 23, 211
 Berzunza, C. R., 306
 Besançon, Jacques, 105
 Beskid Mts., Poland, 125
 Besse-en-Chandesse, France, 251
 Bessey, R. F., 79
 Best, R. H., 49, 160
 Best, T. D., 224
 Bestor, G. C., 237
 Betsimisaraka, Madagascar, 321
 Bettini, T. M., 180
 Beutler, A. F., 363
 Beverage, J. P., 304, 350
 Beydoun, Z. R., *68
 Beynon, W. J. G., 224
 Bhakra Dam, India, 366
 Bharadwaj, O. P., 133
 Bhatia, S. S., 63
 Bhutan, India, 270
 Bialystok, Poland, 125
 Biasutti, Renato, 379
 Biays, Pierre, 108
 Biciunas, A. E., 346
 Bickmore, D. P., 373
 Bidwell, O. W., 70
 Biehl, Max, 402
 Bienfait, France, 118
 Big, C.-C., 91
 Big Creek, Kan., 344
 Big Hatchet Mts., N. Mex., 304
 Big Pine Reservoir, Ind., 346
 Big Salt Marsh, Kan., 195
 Big Sandy River, Ky., Va., W. Va., 342
 Bigwood, Jean, 275
 Bigwood, Kenneth, 275
 Bihar, India, 273
 Bikita Tinfied, S. Rhodesia, 130
 Billard, Pierre, 319
 Biller, E. L., 106
 Billet, Jean, 83, 84
 Billing, Graham, 278
 Bindki, India, 28
 Binggeli, Valentin, 52
 Bingham, R. H., 196
 Birch, T. W., 141
 Bird, E. C. F., 143, 177, 247, 327
 Bird, J. B., *370
 Bird, James, 368
 Birkeland, P. W., 12
 Birkenfeld, Germany, 120
 Birkenhauer, Josef, 163
 Birket-Smith, Kaj, 230
 Birman, J. H., 80
 Birmingham, England, 117
 Birot, Pierre, 26, 395
 Biscayne Bay, Fla., 343
 Biscoe, John, 75
 Bishop, I. L. B., 41
 Bisset, Don, 219
 Bist Jullundur Doab, India, 133
 Bistrain, Pablo, 289
 Bistrita Valley, Rumania, 315
 Biswas, A. K., 144
 Bixby, William, 219
 Blache, Jules, 232, 377
 Blachut, T. J., 65
 Black, E. C., 64
 Black, R. F., 194, 296, 301, 328
 Black, W. A., 277, 286
 Black Canyon, Utah, 386
 Black Caribs, Guatemala, 387
 Black Forest, Germany, 51, 53, 202, 204

- Blackburn, G., 367
 Blacker, I. R., ed., 141
 Blackie, J. R., 60
 Blair, T. A., 103
 Blaisdell, R. F., 230
 Blake, G. M., ed., 137
 Blake, Paul, 176
 Blake, Peter, 152
 Blake, Weston, 95
 Blake Plateau, Atlantic Ocean, 407
 Blanc, André, 169
 Blanc, Olivier, 114
 Blanchard, Raoul, 232
 Blanchet, Guy, 268
 Blanco, Cicely, 297
 Blaney, H. F., 350
 Blanford, W. T., 176
 Blankenship, R. R., 300, 335
 Bleackley, D., 14
 Blechynden, Kent, 64
 Bled Area, Morocco, 211
 Blegen, T. C., 74
 Blekinge, Sweden, 164
 Blench, B. J. R., 358
 Blenheim, N. Z., *371
 Blevins, R. L., 196
 Blinman Dome, S. Australia, 177
 Bloch, M. R., 375
 Blomberg, Gregg, 235
 Blondel, F., *181
 Bloom, A. L., 299
 Bloomfield, L. P., 377
 Blouet, B. W., 22
 Blue Mts., Australia, 274
 Bluestem Pastures, Kan., 238
 Blume, Helmut, 217
 Blumenfeld, Hans, 287
 Blumenthal, Ekkehard, 203
 Blunden, Godfrey, 207
 Blunt, E. M., 69
 Blüthgen, Joachim, 145
 Boal, F. W., 380
 Boario Terme, Italy, 170
 Bobek, Hans, 149
 Bodechtel, Johann, 255
 Bodhaine, G. L., 302
 Bodson, M. J., 311
 Bodzenta, Erich, 226
 Boerman, W. E., 188
 Boesch, Hans, 5, 84, 119, 271, 287, 377
 Boettcher, A. J., 47
 Bogdanoff, A., *181
 Bohdaneč Gate, Bohemia, 393
 Bohemia, 56, 208, 360, 393
 Bohmann, Alfred, 208
 Böhme, Rolf, 35
 Böhnecke, Günther, 286
 Bohnenberger, J. G. F. von, 232
 Boichard, Jean, 203
 Bold, W. E. J. van den, 356
 Bolívar, J. M., 306
 Bolivia, 48, 49, 115, 159, 199, 243, 244, 308, 354, 388
 Bollens, J. C., 340
 Bolliger, J., 35
 Bol'shakov, A. F., 166
 Bolwig, Niels, 362
 Bombay, India, 29
 Bompey, Abraham, 110
 Bon, Cape, Tunisia, 24
 Bonadonna, Telesforo, 52
 Bonaire, Netherlands Antilles, 158
 Bonasera, Francesco, 170, 205
 Bond, C. C. J., 293
 Bond, R. D., 367
 Bonenfant, Michèle, 8
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 316
 Bong Range Area, Liberia, 397
 Bonneau, J., 251
 Bonnet, Guy, 89
 Bonthé, Guinea, *331
 Bonython, C. W., 64, 405
 Boocock, C., 266
 Bor, M. Z., 257
 Boratera de Antucos, Argentina, 309
 Borchardt, Christoph, 120
 Borchert, J. R., 10, 290
 Bordine, E. F., 152
 Bordovskiy, O. K., 322
 Borgo-a-Mozzano, Italy, 260
 Borgstrom, Georg, 337
 Borinage, Belgium, 356
 Borkum Island, Germany, 18
 Bormann, Werner, 291
 Born, Martin, 263
 Borneo, 338
 Borneo, British, 63
 Borneo, North - see Sabah
 Bornholm, Denmark, 255, 358
 Bornu Province, Nigeria, 319
 Borsy, Zoltan, 169
 Borthwick, D. E., 233
 Bose, N. K., 325, 403
 Bose, Saradindu, 133
 Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 209
 Bosseaux, M. E., 381
 Bossier Parish, La., 347

- Bossolasco, Mario, 284
 Bostock, H. S., 76
 Boston, Mass., 44, 153
 Botez, C., 316
 Bothnian Sea, 54
 Bott, Lydia, 360
 Bottomley, Anthony, 243
 Bouches-du-Rhône, France, 252
 Boulanger, Robert, ed., 267
 Boumphrey, Geoffrey, ed., 309
 Bourg-d'Oisans, France, 83
 Bourgeat, F., 320
 Boustedt, Olaf, 227
 Bouvet Island, Antarctica, 179
 Bovill, E. W., 233; ed., 88
 Bowden, B. N., 127
 Bowden, K. M., 233
 Bowden, L. W., 304
 Bowen, F. E., 135
 Bowen, O. E., 157
 Bowen, R. N., comp., 39
 Bowen, William, 45, 191
 Bowers, A. W., 383
 Bowles, E. M., 325
 Bowles, W. D., 166
 Bowman, Isaiah, 339
 Bowman, R. I., 308
 Boyarskaya, T. D., 206
 Boyd, L. A., 41
 Boyd-Orr, J. B. O., 146
 Boyko, Elisabeth, 147
 Boyko, Hugo, 147
 Boyle, A. R., 373
 Boyle, R. J., comp., 334
 Boyle, R. W., 151
 Bozon, Pierre, 83
 Brackett, J. W., 271
 Bradfield, Stillman, 376
 Bradford, A. H., 298
 Bradford, Gershom, 291
 Bradley, E. A., 301
 Bradley, Peter, 120, 391
 Bradley, Virginia, 232
 Brady, L. F., 46
 Brahe, Tycho, 7
 Brand, H. D., 312
 Brandon, L. V., 339
 Branson, C. C., 347
 Brasilia, Brazil, 14
 Brasseur, Paule, 25
 Brausch, Georges, 24
 Bravard, Yves, 211, 311
 Braverman, M. M., 153
 Bravo, T., 396
 Braxton County, W. Va., 193
 Bray, J. R., 107
 Bray, M. C., 190
 Brazão, Eduardo, 9
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística, 159
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Divisão de Cartografia, *67
 Brazil, 14, *67, 81, 115, 159, 199, 244, 245, 308, 354, 388
 Breathitt County, Ky., 196
 Brelsford, W. V., 320
 Breman Asikuma Station, Ghana, 212
 Bremen, Germany, 18, 120, 203, 254
 Bremer, Hanna, 329, 367, 404
 Brendl, Oskar, 213, 265
 Brennan, Robert, 304
 Brera. Osservatorio Astronomico, 283
 Brest, France, 51, 250
 Breton, R. J.-L., 28
 Bretz, J. H., 111
 Breuil, Henri, 174
 Brewer, T. K., 242
 Brezhnev, L. I., 207
 Briant, I. L., 92
 Bridge, Josiah, 238
 Bridges, E. M., 116, 259
 Brierly, Tim, 88
 Brietkrietz, Alex, 349
 Brigaud, Félix, 88, 89, 396
 Brigham, A. P., 298
 Brill, Edith, 390
 Briscoe, C. B., 352
 Bristol, Conn., 298
 Bristol, England, 248
 British Antarctic Survey, 279
 British Columbia. Dept. of Industrial Development, Trade and Commerce. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, 295
 British Columbia, 8, 42, *96, 190, 294, 295, *330, 339, 340, *370
 British Columbia Mountaineering Club, 294
 British Geomorphological Research Group, 15
 British Guiana - see Guiana, British
 British Honduras - see Honduras, British
 British Isles, 15, 16, 49, 50, 82, 116, 117, 160, 200, 201, 232, 246, *280, 309, 310, 355, 389, 390, *408

- British National Committee for Geography, 49
 British North American Exploring Expedition, 1857-60, 339
 British-Soviet Pamir Expedition, 21
 Brittany, 51, 118, 357
 Britton, J. N. H., 228, 275
 Broadwater County, Mont., 112
 Brochu, Michel, 151
 Brock, B. B., 5
 Brodie, J. W., 177
 Broek, J. O. M., 38, 231
 Broek, Ruth, 356
 Broekhuizen, S., *371
 Broenkow, W. W., 279
 Broken Hill, N. S. W., 218
 Broken Hills, Zambia, 363
 Bromberg, Erik, 107
 Bromley, R. H., 224
 Bronze Age, 364
 Brooks, D. R. J., 247
 Brooks, Maurice, 382
 Brooks Range, Alaska, 234
 Brooksbank, Walter, 277
 Broome, Harvey, 110
 Brothwell, Don, ed., 74
 Broughton, J. D., 326
 Brouillette, Benoît, 8, 151
 Brouwershaven, Netherlands, 356
 Brower, David, ed., 46
 Brown, A. J., 29
 Brown, A. K., 197
 Brown, E. H., 124
 Brown, I. C., 8
 Brown, J. S., 110
 Brown, Jerry, 150
 Brown, L. C., 151
 Brown, L. R., 187
 Brown, Lawrence, 333
 Brown, Paula, 277
 Brown, R. J. E., 108
 Brown, R. K., ed., 191
 Brown Hills, Antarctica, 279
 Browne, W. R., 134
 Bruce Mts., Baffin Island, 65
 Bruce Peninsula, Ont., 380
 Brückner Cycle, 185
 Brúdarjökull, Iceland, 313
 Bruins, G. J., ed., 117
 Brulard, Théo, 356
 Brumbach, J. J., 299
 Brun, Françoise, 18
 Brunel, Bernard, 252
 Brüning, Kurt, 149, 188
 Brunt Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 179, 279
 Brusa, Alfio, 126, 170
 Brussels, Belgium, 311
 Brussels, Mt., Alta., 235
 Brutzkus, Eliezer, 269
 Bruyelle, Pierre, 17
 Bryan, C. W., 110
 Bryan, Rorke, 279
 Bryant, W. H., 111
 Buchanan, C. D., 82
 Buchanan, Keith, 5, 63, 326
 Buchholz, Erwin, 313
 Buchler, I. R., 114
 Buck, W. K., 339
 Buckland Basin, Tasmania, 405
 Bucksar, R. G., 152
 Bucovina, Rumania, 316
 Budapest, Hungary, 315
 Budd, G. M., 3, 4, 214
 Buddhism, 93
 Büdel, Julius, 325
 Buëch Valley, France, 163
 Buem, Ghana, 59
 Bueno Ortiz, Armando, 244
 Buffalo Bayou, Tex., 347
 Bugeag, Elena, 258
 Buhara, Uganda, 265
 Bühler, Hans, 52, 203
 Buhweju County, Uganda, 60
 Bukurov, Branislav, 209
 Bulanzhe, Iu. D., 278
 Bulatov, R. P., 136
 Bulgakov, N. P., 42, 279
 Bulgaria, 209, 259, 316, 395
 Bulinskaya, N. A., *96
 Bull, W. B., 80
 Bulla Island, U. S. S. R., 207
 Bullen, R. P., 114
 Bullerwell, W., 310, 389
 Bullock, R. A., 320
 Bumpus, F. D., *97
 Bungebreen, Spitsbergen, 278
 Bunker, Raymond, 134
 Bunting, B. T., 15, 374
 Buol, S. W., 70
 Burck, Gilbert, 104
 Burckhardt, Peter, 48
 Burckley, R. A., 142, 148
 Burdett, Peter, 201
 Burgel, Guy, 251
 Bürgener, M., 142
 Burgess, L. H., 46
 Burgundy, France, 50
 Burke Quadrangle, Vt., 153
 Burky, C. A., 18
 Burleigh County, N. Dak., 78, 344
 Burley, T. M., 405

- Burls, John, 186
 Burma, 29, 92, 93, *97, 133, 176, 403
 Burmester, Ingeborg, 200
 Burn River, England, 247
 Burnett, Joan, 368
 Burnham, C. P., 116
 Burns, E. B., 150, 308
 Burr, M. P., 81, 307
 Burrill, M. F., 136
 Burroughs, R. D., 383
 Burton, A. N., 261
 Burton, Ian, 228, 341
 Burton, Isabel, ed., 400
 Burton, Lydia, ed., 228
 Burton, Sir R. F., 400
 Burton, T. L., 116
 Burundi, 129, 172, 211, 265
 Burykin, A. M., 206
 Bushmen, Bechuanaland, 130
 Butcher, R. D., 80
 Bute County, Scotland, 390
 Butler, P. M., 130
 Butlin, R. A., 310
 Butress, S. M., 111
 Büttner, E. H., 306
 Butzer, K. W., 37, 40, 267, 318, 321
 Buursink, J., 50
 Buyanovskiy, M. S., 314
 Bwa (Tribe), W. Africa, 263
 Bydgoszcz, Poland, 125
 Byron, John, 1
 Bystrzyca River, Poland, 315
 Byzantium - see Istanbul

 Cabot, T. D., 299
 Cabouret, M., 205
 Cache Creek Basin, Calif., 350
 Caddo Parish, La., 347
 Caesar, A. A. L., ed., 246
 Cagayan de Oro, Philippines, 367
 Cahill, L. J., 101
 Cailleux, André, 187, 202
 Cairo, Egypt, 212
 Calabria, Italy, 210, 261
 Calandro, A. J., 347
 Calatrava, Campo de, Spain, 59
 Calcutta, India, 29, 272, 325
 Caldwell, H. H., ed., *137
 Calgary, Alta., 235, 380
 Calhoun County, Miss., 384
 Cali, François, 391
 California. Academy of Sciences, 47
 California. Dept. of Finance, 43
 California. Museum of Science and Industry, 43
 California. University. Dept. of Geography, 189
 California. University. School of Forestry, 289
 California, 12, 46, 80, 112, 157, 197, 239-241, 304, 305, 348, 350, 386
 California, Baja, 241, 242, 306
 California, Gulf of, 198
 Calima Valley, Colombia, 48, 198
 Călinescu, Maria, 394
 Calkin, P. E., 66
 Callahan, J. A., 195
 Callahan, J. T., 78
 Callanish, Outer Hebrides, 50
 Callender, C. V., 352
 Callender, Edward, 107
 Caloi, P., 260
 Calvino, Floriano, 22
 Cámara Barbachano, Fernando, 47
 Camargue, France, 252, 311
 Cambodia, 93, 217, 326
 Camden County, Mo., 111
 Cameri, Giovanni, 269, 316
 Cameron, Dorothy, 232
 Cameron, H. L., 223, 236, 340
 Cameroons, 129, 213, 264, 265, 319, 398, 399
 Camp, W. J., 238
 Campbell, A. H., 274
 Campbell, J. D., 151
 Campbell, J. F., 69
 Campbell, Jane, 130
 Campbell, R. H., 196
 Campo del Cielo, Argentina, 309
 Campola, Ceylon, 325
 Campsie, Scotland, 160
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, *67, *96, 293, *330, *331, *370
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 42
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Library, 151
 Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Northern Administration Branch, Industrial Division, 295
 Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Water Resources Branch, 8
 Canada. Geological Survey, 293

- Canada. Hydrographic Service,
*96, *331
Canada. Hydrographic Service, 235
Canada. Indian Affairs Branch, 9
Canada. Permanent Committee on
Geographical Names, 189
Canada, 8, 9, 42-44, *67, 76, 108,
128, *137, 151, 189, 190, 234-
236, 292-296, *330, 335, 339,
380, 381, *407; Eastern, 151,
190, 235, 236, 295-296;
Northern, 339, 340; French, 109;
Western, 76, 151, 190, 340
Cañada de Gómez, Argentina, 354
Canadian Association of
Geographers, 291
Canadian Good Roads Association,
340
Canadian Imperial Bank of
Commerce, 108
Canadian Institute of Surveying,
141
Canal Zone, Panama, 13
Canary Islands, 127, 396
Cañas Abril, Pedro, 7
Caneva, Azzio, 284
Cann, D. B., 296, 340
Canneigietter, C. A., 29
Cant, R. G., 134, 273
Cantabrian Coast, Spain, 58, 171,
211, 361
Cantabrian Massif, Spain, 23
Canterbury, New Zealand, 276
Capcir Basin, France, 162, 311
Cape Breton Island, 190
Cape Britannia, Arctic, 328
Cape Cod, Mass., 10, 44
Cape Disappointment, Antarctica,
279
Cape Gloucester, New Britain, 65
Cape of Good Hope, 35
Cape Town, S. Africa, 173, 363
Cape Verde Islands, 88, 128
Cape Vogel Area, New Guinea, 178
Capello, C. F., 19
Capot-Rey, R., 262
Capurro, L. R. A., 31, 116
Caradec, Maurice, 51
Caralp, Raymonde, 250
Card, K. D., 295
Cardi, Luigi, 260
Cardston, Alta., 380
Cardwell, G. T., 386
Carey Jones, N. S., 265
Caribbean Area, 13, 81, 198, 242,
243, 352. See also America,
Central; West Indies
Carlquist, Sherwin, 374
Carlson, C. G., 111
Carlton County, Minn., 194
Carney, R. J., 406
Caroe, Sir Olaf, 401
Carpathian Mts., 257; Czechoslovakia,
125, 394; Poland, 125; Rumania,
126, 169
Carpenter, C. H., 385
Carpini, J. de P., 290
Carraz, P., 252
Carreira, António, 396
Carreño, A. de la O., 241
Carrière, P., 311
Carrigy, M. A., comp., 190
Carroll Cave, Mo., 111
Carron, M.-A., 391
Carroon, L. E., 46
Carson, J. B., 75
Cartagena, Colombia, 113
Cartagena, Spain, 395
Carter, Harold, 310
Carter, O. R., 242
Carter, R. C., 239
Carter, R. F., 78
Carter, W. E., 388
Carter Ranch Site, Ariz., 304
Carteret, Philip, 231
Cartier, Yves, 235
Carver, G. A., 134
Carver, Humphrey, 376
Cary, A. S., 79
Cary, William, 316
Casablanca, F. de, 400
Casamance Basin, Senegal, 263, 319
Casas, J. H., 15
Casaverde, M., *220
Cascade Mts., Wash.-Ore., 46, 79,
239, 348
Casertano, Lorenzo, 15
Casetti, Emilio, 1, 141
Casey, L. S., 43
Caspian Sea, 56, 62, 91, 175, 207,
216, 322, 364
Cass County, Minn., 194
Cassa del Mezzogiorno, Italy, 317
Cassidy, W. A., 309
Cassinis, Gino, 188
Castelnovi, Giuseppe, 317
Castevert, Claude, 162
Castiglioni, G. B., 210
Castillo, Hernán, 49
Catalano, L. R., 309
Cattany, R. E., 196
Caucasus Mts., 85, 257
Causses, France, 391

- Cavaillon, France, 118
 Cave Hills, S. Dak., 344
 Cavignaro, David, 308
 Cayford, J. H., 295
 Cayman Islands, 114
 Cazalis, Pierre, 109
 Cazes, Georges, 51
 Ceará, Brazil, 245
 Cedar Creek, Mont., 112
 Cedar River, Iowa-Minn., 344
 Cenomanian-Turonian Aquifer,
 Israel, 27
 Cenozoic Era, 238
Central Business District, 43
 Centre for Urban Studies, 248
 Centre International de Hautes
 Études Agronomique
 Méditerranéennes, 41
 Cépède, Michel, 38
 Československá Akademie Věd
 Praha, *220
 Ceuta, Morocco, 24
 Cevennes, France, 391
 Céwe, Tord, 358
 Ceylon. Dept. of Census and
 Statistics, 403
 Ceylon, 28, 29, *97, 176, 217,
 271, 325, 366, 403
 Cèze Basin, France, 391
 Chabot, Georges, 227
 Chaco Canyon, N. Mex., 79
 Chacraraju Mt., Peru, 199, 244
 Chad Republic, 127
 Chadwick, R. A., 349
 Chagga People, Tanganyika, 265
 Chagrin River, Ohio, 346
 Chakraborty, S. C., 29
 Chaline, Claude, 83, 116
 Challis, R., 328
 Chałubińska, Aniela, 314
 Chamberlain, B. B., 10
 Chamberlain, T. K., 62
 Chambers, J. V., 31, 306
 Chambers, M. J. G., 279
 Chambolle, P., 231
 Chambre, Henri, 393
 Chamizal Boundary Dispute, 156,
 341, 351
 Champagne, France, 50
 Champlain Sea, Quebec, 380
 Chandrasekhar, S., 336, 365
 Chang, C.-Y., *221
 Chang, J.-H., 226
 Chang, S.-D., 271
 Changhai Mts., Mongolia, 175
 Chapelhow, Ruth, 160
 Chapman, J. D., 229, 230
 Chapman, Sydney, 232
 Chapman, Neb., 10
 Chaquicocha, Peru, 49
 Charcot Land, Antarctica, 136
 Chardonnet, Jean, 229
 Charente-Maritime, France, 251
 Chariton River, Iowa.-Mo., 345
 Charles, R.-P., 23
 Charlier, J., 172
 Charreau, C., 396
 Chartier, M. M., 250
 Chase County, Kan., 238
 Chase Manhattan Bank, *220
 Chase Sardi, Miguel, 354
 Chatham, R. L., 148
 Chatterjee, Amiyabhushan, 273,
 403
 Chatterjee, S. P., 272
Chatterjee, S. P., 232
 Chaukhutia Area, India, 272
 Chaves, L. F., 353
 Checkland, S. G., 201
 Chelini, J. M., 239
 Chen, C.-S., 365
 Chen, T. H. E., 18, 28
 Cheng, Chou, 63
 Cheplo, N. J., 217
 Chernov, V., 393
 Cherotzky, Georges, 70
 Chesapeake Bay, 342
 Cheshire, England, 201
 Chesnais, M., 83
Chesney, F. R., 379
 Chetco River, Ore., 196
 Chevalier, Marcel, *138
 Chevallier, R., ed., 283
 Chevigny, Hector, 150
 Cheyenne County, Colo., 47
 Chicago, Ill., 45, 78, 155, 156,
 301
 Chihuahua, Mexico, 387
 Chiker Area, Morocco, 211
 Chile. Instituto Hidrográfico,
 354
 Chile, 15, 49, 81, 82, 159, 160,
 200, 243, 245, 354, 388
 Chilko Lake Mts., Br. Col., 294
 Chillagoe Area, Queensland, 367
 Chimbu, New Guinea, 277
 China, 26-28, 63, 90, 92, 132,
 133, 176, 216, 217, *221, 271,
 324, 365, 393, 402
 Chinese in Africa, 127; Madagascar,
 127; Southeast Asia, 271, 273
 Chinese place names in Malaya, 134

- Chinitz, Benjamin, 298
 Chisamulo Island, Mozambique, 90
 Chisholm, Michael, 160
 Chisholm, W. A., 344
 Chittagong Hills, 325
 Chiweshe Reserve, Rhodesia, 266
 Choc, Pavel, 168
 Chocó, Colombia, 243
 Chocó Indians, Colombia, 198
 Chomolungma - see Everest, Mt.
 Chorley, R. J., 99
 Choubert, G., 88
 Choudhuri, S. I., 325
 Choudhury, G. W., 324
 Choudhury, R. N., 272
 Chowdhury, M. K. R., 377, 402
 Chown, M. C., 59, *370
 Christaller, Walter, 246
 Christchurch, N. Z., 327, *371
 Christensen, Sofus, 178
 Christie, J. A., 379
 Christy, F. T., 43
 Chubu District, Japan, 364
 Chueca Diago, M. C., 317
 Chûgoku District, Japan, 62, 270
 Chung, N. H. P., 276
 Church, R. J. H., 396
 Churchill River, Sask., 235
 Chuska Mts., N. Mex., 47
 Ciales Quadrangle, Puerto Rico, 198
 Cicilia, Turkey, 363
 Citlalepetl Mt., Mexico, 241
 Ciudad Guayana, Venezuela, 307
 Ciungi Massif, Rumania, 316
 Clabecq, Belgium, 50
 Claeson, C.-F., 53
 Claiborne County, Miss., 195
 Claisse, C., 51
 Clara Cave, Venezuela, 114
 Clare, W. G., 69
 Clarendon Press. Cartographic Dept., *221, *329
 Clark, A. H., 190, 294
 Clark, B. D., 16
 Clark, C. E., 382
 Clark, C. T., 79
 Clark, Colin, 5, 6
 Clark, J. D., 261, 396
 Clark, L. D., 156, 300
 Clark, W. A. V., 146, 228
 Clark, William, 239
 Clark County, Ky., 46
 Clarke, A. R. P., 367
 Clarke, O. M., 302
 Classen, H. G., 235
 Claval, Paul, 4, 126
 Clawson, Marion, 237, 374
 Clay County, Fla., 111
 Clay County, Ky., 196
 Clay County, W. Va., 193
 Clayton, K. M., 191; ed., 15
 Clearwater County, Minn., 194
 Clement, A. J., 130, 320, 362
 Clement, D. W., 249
 Clements, Frank, 400
 Clermont, France, 251
 Cleveland, Harlan, 230
 Clifty Creek Reservoir, Ind.-Ill., 345
 Cline, D. R., 301
 Clonts, H. A., 195
 Clos-Arceud, A., 1
 Cloud, W. K., 109, 348
 Cluj, Rumania, 394
 Coates, Austin, 213
 Coats, R. P., 177
 Coble, R. W., 111
 Coch, N. K., 299
 Cochise County, Ariz., 79, 385
 Cochrane, J. D., 306
 Coco Island, Costa Rica, 113
 Codarcea, Al., 87
 Coe, W. R., 113
 Coen, Elliott, 13
 Coffey, W. G., 64
 Cohee, G. V., 143
 Cohen, Henry, 191
 Cohen, Philip, 46, 112, 157
 Colby, C. C., *137
 Cole, C. F., 227
 Cole, E., 349
 Cole, G. H., 174
 Cole, H. A., 229; ed., 337
 Cole, W. A., 239
 Coleman, A., 352
 Coleman, J. C., 355
 Coles County, Ill., 301
 Collarte, J. C., 245
 Collier, J. E., 301
 Collin, R., 251
 Collins, K. J., 326
 Colloque de Géographie Franco-Hongrois, 37, 51, 57
 Collver, O. A., 305
 Colombia. Servicio Geológico Nacional, 307
 Colombia, 14, 48, 81, 113, 114, 158, 198, 199, 243, 307, 352, 353, 387, 388
 Colombo, Ceylon, 325
 Colombo Plan, 131

- Colorado, 47, 112, 157, *181,
196, 239, 240, 303, 350
Colorado River and Valley, 12,
46, 349
Columbia River and Valley, 157,
349, 380
Columbia River Highway. Ore.,
349
Columbia River Treaty, 239
Columbus, Christopher, 7, 41,
378
Colwell, R. N., 288
Comby, Jean, 391
Comfort, M. H., 150
Commission for Technical
Co-operation in Africa, *181
Commission on Recent Crustal
Movements, 333
Committee for Economic Develop-
ment, 81
Common, Robert, 312
Commons, R., ed., 160
Como, Italy, 210
Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina,
15, 309
Comoro Islands, 214
Compte Freixanet, Alberto, 317
Compton, P. A., 360
Conakry, Guinea, *331
Conant, L. C., 302
Conea, Ana, 394
Conference on Economic Develop-
ment for Africa, 23
Conference on Strategy for
Regional Growth, 38
Conference on the Feasibility of
Conducting Oceanographic
Explorations from Aircraft,
Manned Orbital and Lunar
Laboratories, 225
Conference on the Future Environ-
ments of North America, 150
Congo (formerly Belgian), *97,
129, 172, 211, 213, 265, 319,
320
Congo (formerly French), 25
Congo River and Valley, 60
Congrès Géologique International.
Commission de la Carte
Géologique du Monde, *181
Congreso Internacional de
Americanistas, 1964, 157
Congress of the International
Association for Quaternary
Research, 296
Conkin, P. K., 9
Conklin, H. E., 192
Connecticut, 153, 192, 298, 299
Cons, G. J., ed., 338
Consolidated Edison Company of
New York, 153
Constância, J. de M., 170
Contes, B. E., 247
Continental Shelf, 78, *97
Cook, A. H., 389
Cook, F. A., 189
Cook, F. A., 41
Cook, K. L., 46
Cook, R. C., ed., 376
Cook, S. F., 141, 146
Cook County, Minn., 194
Cook Strait, N. Z., 276
Cooke, Alan, 231
Cools, G. van, 265
Cooper, C. F., 225
Cooper, J. R., 79
Copeland, P. W., 269
Copenhagen, 313
Copp, J. H., 10
Coppock, J. T., 246, 398
Coquery, Michel, 261
Coquet, G., 215
Cordero J., Carlos, 158
Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 199
Cordillera Oriental, Colombia,
48
Cordonnier, J.-C., 91
Cornell University, 153
Cornevin, R., 128
Coromandel Coast, India, 325
Corporación Venezolana de
Fomento, 14
Corps, E. V., 133
Correa Luna, Hugo, 200
Corro, Guillermo del, 334
Corry, W. C. S., 403
Corsica, 118, 252
Cortésão, Armando, 142
Cortez Quadrangle, Nev., 385
Costa, F. V., 228
Costa Rica. Dirección General
de Estadística y Censos, 13
Costa Rica, 13, 113, 114, 158,
198, 242, 306
Cote, Marc, 24
Côte-d'Azur, France, 252
Cotroneo, R. R., 348
Cotswolds, England, 161
Cotter, R. D., 383
Cottrell, Leonard, 310
Coubre Point, France, 251
Couderc, Pierre, 162

- Coues, Elliott, ed., 154
 Coul, J. R., 82
 Coulter, G. W., 173
 Coulter, J. W., 59, 94
 Council Bluffs, Iowa, 194
 Council of Europe, 41, 378
 Courbin, Paul, 162
 Couture, Armand, 296
 Coventry, England, 16
 Covington County, Miss., 195
 Cox, J. B., 45
 Cox, K. G., 174
 Cox, L. M., 12
 Cracow, Poland, 315
 Craig County, Okla., 347
 Crammatt, F. B., comp., 296
 Crampton, C. G., 46
 Cranwell, L. M., ed., 90
 Crawford, A. R., 405
 Crawley, England, 248, 310
 Crease, J., 278
 Credner, Wilhelm, 232
 Creel, C. W., 197
 Creer, K. M., 99
 Crerar, A. D., 228, 295
 Crerar, M. L., 295
 Crescent City, Calif., 350
 Cressey, G. B., 232
 Cressman, G. P., 144
 Cretaceous Era, 353
 Creuse, France, 162
 Cribier, Françoise, 118
 Crillon Glacier, Alaska, 42
 Crippen, J. R., 157
 Crisp, D. T., 83
 Crist, R. E., 157
 Crocodile River, S. Africa, 320
 Croker Island Complex, Lake
 Huron, 295
 Cromie, W. J., 37
 Crone, G. R., *138
 Cronk, Caspar, 42
 Crooke, Patrick, 24
 Cross, C. I., 109
 Cross River, Nigeria, 362
 Crouch, W. W., 350
 Crout, J. D., 346
 Crow Wing County, Minn., 194
 Crowcroft, Peter, 405
 Crozet Archipelago, *408
 Cruickshank, A. B., 160
 Crusades, 148
 Crutcho Creek, Okla., 347
 Cserna, Zoltán de, 306
 Cuaajimalpa, Mexico, 242
 Cuatro Caminos, Spain, 59
 Cuba. Instituto Cubano de
 Recursos Minerales, 242
 Cuba, 13, 48, 81, 242, 387
 Cucu, Vasile, 315
 Cucutá, A., 258
 Cudlipp, Reginald, 216
 Culbert, Dick, 294, 295
 Culling, W. E. H., 184
 Cullingworth, J. B., 201
 Cumberland River and Valley,
 348, 384
 Cummings, T. R., 303
 Cummins, J. F., 344
 Cuna Indians, Panama, 198
 Cunene River Basin, Africa, 89
 Cunha, F. R., 212, 396
 Cunningham, David, 7
 Cunningham, L. C., 192
 Curacao, Netherlands Antilles,
 158, 242
 Curitiba, Brazil, 388
 Curry, Leslie, 185
 Curry-Lindahl, Kai, 246
 Curtiss, R. E., 285
 Curzon, G. N., 75
 Cutch, Rann of, 272
 Cutibireni National Park, Peru,
 308
 Cutler, Irving, 155
 Cuzco, Peru, 113
 Cvijic, Jovan, 291
 Cwmavon, Wales, 249
 Cyprus, 62, 175
 Cyrenaica, 24
 Czarnowski, M. S., 103
 Czechoslovakia, 21, 56, 57, 86,
 125, 167, 168, 207, 208, 258,
 360, 393, 394
 Czesienski, Hans, 84
 Czudek, T., 56
 Dabčević-Kučar, Savka, 259
 Dacca. University. Social
 Sciences Research Committee, 324
 Dacey, M. F., 38, 100
 Dade County, Fla., 193
 Dagradi, Piero, 170
 Dagsmossen, Sweden, 164
 Dahl, Sven, 73, 205
 Dahlberg, R. E., 127
 Dahomey. Service de l'Information,
 25
 Dahomey, 25
 Daily, B., 405
 Dakar, Senegal, 212
 Dakhla Oasis, Egypt, 24

- Dakin, W. J., 274
Dale, W. L., 133
Dales, G. F., 366
Dalmasso, Etienne, 17
Dalrymple, Tate, 381
Dalton, K. G., 128
Daly, H. E., 309
Damiean, G., 103
Damodar Region, India, 272
Dana, J. D., 149
Dane County, Wis., 301
Da Nhim, Viet-Nam, 367
Daniel, Hawthorne, 148
Daniels, Farrington, 375, 377
Daniels, Ph., 118
Daniels, R. B., 225
Danilov, S. K., 392
Danish Expedition to Arabia, 1761-1767, 27
Dansereau, Pierre, 185
Dansey, Harry, 275
Danube River and Valley, 18, 119, 168, 169, 209, 394
Darby, H. C., *180, 247
Darfur Province, Sudan, 172
Darien, Panama, 307
Darkenwald, G. G., 104
Darkoh, Michael, 59
Darling, J. M., 298
Dar Meganin, Sudan, 24, 263
Darmojuwono, Kardono, 63
Dartmoor National Park, England, 248
Darwin, Charles, 308
Darwin Mts., Antarctica, 279
Das, B. K., 272
Dasgupta, Sivaprasad, 376
Dash, Jacob, 215
Dasmann, R. F., 305
Daumas, Max, 23
Dauphiné, France, 311
Daus, F. A., 31
Daveau, S., 264
Davenport, William, 197
David, Joseph ben, ed., 321
David, P. M., 286
Davidovich, Fany, 354
Davidovich, V. G., 55
Davies, Arthur, 106
Davies, D. H., 173, 363
Davies, G. L., 15, 41
Davies, K. F., 8
Davies, O., 59
Davies, R. G., 142
Davies, R. J., 173
Davis, A. B., 267
Davis, Bruce, 275
Davis, D. H., ed., 61
Davis, E. L., 80
Davis, J. L., 301
Davis, J. T., 237
Davis, Kingsley, 287, 336
Davis, S. G., ed., 26
Davos, Switzerland, 119, 253
Davy, John, 288
Dawson County, Ga., 78
Day, J. H., 42
Deacon, G. E. R., 226, 278
Dead Sea, 27
Dean, Forest of, England, 161, 201
Deane, Philip, 41
Deasy, G. F., 238
Death Valley, Cal.-Nev., 197, 386
De Backer, Simon, 335
Debenham, Frank, 407
Debert Site, Nova Scotia, 43
De Boer, G., 16
DeCandole, E. A. V., 131
De Camp, Catherine, 6
De Camp, L. S., 6
Deception Island, Antarctic, 279
Dee Estuary, England, 201
Deep Bay Crater, Sask., 76
Deevey, E. S., ed., 224
Defense Cave, Calif., 240
Deffert, Pierre, 251
Deffontaines, Pierre, 23, 50, 59; ed., 69, 333
Dege, Eckart, 406
Dege, Wilhelm, 65
Degener, Cord, 252
Degrandpré, L. M., 363
Deh Dali Nandi, Pakistan, 403
Dehra Dun Valley, India, 272
De Jong, G. F., 110
De Keyser, F., 367
De Kun, Nicolas, 318
De Laguna, Frederica, 107
Delamarre, M. J.-B., 50, 333
Delano-Smith, Catherine, 126
Delavaud, C. C., 199
Delavignette, R. L., 318
Delaware, 44, 193
Delaware Bay, 70
Delaware County, Ohio, 111
Delaware River and Valley, 70, 110, 191, 237
Delaware River Basin Commission, 237
Deleau, Paul, 396
De Lisle, J. F., 405
DeLuca, F. A., 298

- Del Mar, D. B., 326
 Del Rio, Tex., 79
 Delta Plan, Netherlands, 161
 Delvert, J., 217
 Delwaide, L., 17
 Demangeot, Jean, 260
 Demographic Research Project,
 Western New Guinea, 327
 Denevan, W. M., 113, 244, 354
 Dengel, H. W., 53
 Deniel, Raymond, 390
 Denis, Jacques, 172, 265
 Denkalé Valley, Sierra Leone,
 264
 Denmark. Geodetisk Institut, *67
 Denmark, 5, 20, 54, 164, 165, 205,
 255, 313, 358, 359, 389, 392
 Dennis, P. E., 90
 Dennis-Jones, Harold, 357
 Denny, C. S., 197
 Denoyer-Geppert Co., *96, *97,
 *137, *182
 Densu Basin, Ghana, 264
 Denver. Chamber of Commerce,
 *181
 Denver, Colo., *181, 196
 Déprez, Jacques, 51
 Derbyshire, England, 16, 247
 De Roos, Robert, 242
 Derruau, Max, 224
 Derruau-Boniol, S., 251
 Derry Co., Ireland, 201
 Deruta, Italy, 22
 Deschamps, Hubert, 319
 De Smet, L., 162
 De Sota Parish, La., 111
 Despois, Jean, 262
 Detroit, Mich., 301
 Deuel County, Neb., 344
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kartog-
 raphie, 101
 Deutsche und Österreichische
 Alpenverein, *221
 Devereux, Robert, 187
 Devi, M. N. V., 29
 Devils Lake State Park, Wis., 194
 Devil's Postpile National Monument,
 Calif., 241
 Devine, J. E., 10
 Dévoluy River, France, 163
 Devon Island, N. W. T., 135, 369
 Dewdney, Selwyn, 42
 Dey, M. K., 366
Dezhnev, Semen, 188
 DeZuane, John, 341
 Dhabariya, S. S., 133
 Dhar, O. N., 324
 D'Hoore, J. L., *181
 Diablillos, Cuenca de, Argentina,
 309
 Dias, H. D., 231
 Dibner, V. D., 328
 Dibra, Jaho, 259
 Dickey, H. P., 383
 Dickinson, Dwight, 327
 Dickinson, R. E., 283, 287
 Dicks, Brian, 116
 Dickson, K. B., 128, 172
 Dieminger, Walter, 232
 Dienes, Leslie, 123, 124
 Dieterich, B. H., 104
 Dieterle, Georges, 66
 Dietrich, Geneviève, 251
 Dietrich, Günter, 180
 Diettrich, S. de R., 10
 Dight, F. H., 390
 Dijkstra, W., 166
 Dikshit, R. D., 272
 Dillon, Richard, 41
 Dimbleby, G. W., 249
 Dimitri, M. J., 185
 Dimmler, R., comp., 71
 Dinaric Alps, Greece, 395;
 Yugoslavia, 126
 Dingman, R. J., 388
 Dings, M. G., 303
 Dinies, Erwin, 309
 Dinsdale, E. M., 237
 Dinslaken, Germany, 254
 Disch, Friedrich, 204
 Dischma Valley, Switzerland, 119,
 253
 Distrito Federal, Brazil, *67
 Ditmar, A. B., ed., 371
 Dixit, K. R., 28
 Dixon, C. G., 14
 Dixon, J. B., 328
 Dixon, M. L., 195
 Diyala Plains, Iraq, 269
 Djibouti, Ethiopia, 399
 Dobell, W. M., 132, 133
 Dobruja, Rumania, 259
 Dockens, E. B., comp., 381
 Dodd, A. V., 174
 Dodge, D. A., 383
 Dodge, N. A., 79
 Dodson, C. L., 44, 302
 Doherty, K. B., 268
 Dohrs, F. E., 166
 Dokuchayev Soil Classification,
 143, 166
 Dolan, Robert, comp., 285

- Dollfus, Oliver, 81, 244, 388
 Dolomites, Italy, 210
 Domenico, P. A., 112, 197
 Dominican Republic, 13, 114, 158, 198
 Dominy, F. E., 237
 Don Basin, U. S. S. R., 247
 Donald, C. M., 134
 Donath, Doris, 27, 131
 Donisă, I., 315
 Donn, B. D., 143
 Donn, W. L., 143
 Donner, Wolf, 23, 26, 375
 Donque, G., 267
 Doody, D. E., 244
 Doolin, D. J., 313, 324
 Doornkamp, J. C., 60
 Doran, Edwin, 156
 Doran, W. E., 161, 355
 Dore, Paolo, 188
 Dorion, Henri, 235
 Dörner, Peter, 245
 Dorrer, Egon, 19, 220
 Dorset, England, 247
 Dort, Wakefield, 238
 Dott, R. H., 143
 Douessin, René, 215
 Douglas, D. W., 399
 Douglas, I., 101
 Douglas, W. O., 340
 Douguédroit, A., 252
 Doumani, G. A., ed., 406
 Doumerque, Yves, 162
 Doxiadis, C. A., 72, 272
Doxiadis, C. A., 41
 Doxiadis Associates, 128, 209, 261
 Doyle, H., 367
 Drachoussoff, V., 319
 Dragone Valley, Italy, 210
 Dagoon Quadrangle, Ariz., 79
 Draheim, K. P., 45
Drake, Sir Francis, 74
 Dráva River, Hungary, 57
 Dresch, J., 324
 Dresden, Germany, 163, 255
 Drewes, W. U., 308
 Drlík, Romuald, 168
 Drueger, Paul, 45
 Drum Hills, Ireland, 16
Drygalski, Erich von, 379
 Drygalski, R. M. von, 379
 Drysdall, A. R., 363
 Duart Lake Area, Baffin Island, 65
 Dubé, Armand, 102, 108
 Dubé, Yvon, 151
 Dubeczno, Poland, 314
 Dubnie, Amil, 339
 Dubois, Jacques, 311
 Dubois, Pa., 342
 Dubrow, M. D., 190
 Duda, S. J., 37
 Dueodde, Denmark, 358
 Dufaure, J. J., 260
 Duff, E. A., 48
 Dufour, Jeanne, 203
 Duignan, Peter, ed., 211
 Duisburg, Germany, 254
 Dülmanu Region, Germany, 312
 Dumfriesshire, Scotland, 201
 Dumont, René, 63
 Dumont d'Urville Observatory, Adélie Land, 179
 Dunaujvaros, Hungary, 360
 Dunbar, G. S., 309
 Dunbar, M. J., *97, 226, 335
 Dunedin, New Zealand, 276
 Dungeness, England, 161
 Dunlap, J. C., 385
 Dunk Island, Queensland, 94
 Dunkirk, France, 17
 Dunmore, John, 368
 Dunn, J. A., 377, 402
 Dunn, J. T., 301
 Duport, Jacques, 187
 Dupré, Jacqueline, 163
 Durance, France, 252
 Durand, J.-H., 263
 Durand, Loyal, 177
 Durante, Augusto, 354
 Durban, Natal, 173
 Durfor, C. N., 77
 Durham, C. O., 302
 Durham, J. W., 308
 Duridanov, Ivan, 209
 Durrenberger, R. W., 241
 Duru, R. C., 396
 Dury, G. H., 94, 334
 Dussart-Feron, Nicole, 50
 Duszynska, Elzbieta, 315
 Du Toit, B. M., 145
 Dutt, A. K., 29, 272, 273
 Dutt, G. N., 183
 Dutton, Geoffrey, 218
 Du Val, M. P., 48
 Dwyer, D. J., 132, 324, 367, 402
 Dyckman, J. W., 287
 Dylik, Jan, 143, 167
 Dylikowa, Anna, 143
 Dyus, D. R., 213

- Dzhungaria Khanate, Mongolia, 323
 Dzierżowski, Kazimierz, 124
- Eagleton, William, 128
 Eakins, J. M., tr., 374
 Eakins, P. R., tr., 374
 Eames, Edwin, 365
 Eardley, A. J., 37
 Earll, F. N., 112
 Earnshaw, P. D., 19
 Easby, D. T., 157
 East African Groundnuts Scheme, 399
 East African Meteorological Dept., 129
 East Stroudsburg, Pa., 382
 Easter Island, 277, 379
 Easter Ross, Scotland, 390
 Eastwood, T., *33
 Eberhard, J. G., 387
 Ebert, C. H. V., 364
 Eblan, Joseph, 129
 Ebro River and Valley, Spain, 58, 261, 361
 Eciija Expedition to Florida, 154
 Ecuador, 113, 199, 243, 388
 Eden, M. J., 115
 Eder, H. M., 243
 Edholm, O. G., 279
 Edlin, H. L., ed., 201
 Edmonton, Alta., 235
 Edwards, C. R., 307
 Edwards, K. C., 246, 310
 Eel River, Calif., 305
 Efendiyeva, A. G., 322
 Efrat, Elisha, 27, 91
 Egan, P. S., 7
 Egba Division, Nigeria, 398
 Egbert, A. C., 297
 Eggers, Heinz, 202, 204
 Egli, Emil, 253
 Egmont National Park, N. Z., 327
 Egypt, 24, 128, 172, 212, 262, 263, 267, 318
 Ehlers, Eckart, 235
 Ehrlich, W. A., 295
 Eibsee, Germany, 163
 Eichenberger, Ulrich, 52, 203
 Eidt, R. C., 243
 Eifert, V. S., 152
 Einarsson, Thorleifur, 19
 Eire - see Ireland
 Eissner, Albin, 18, 208
 Ek, Camille, 127, 211
 Ekiti, Nigeria, 398
 Ekren, E. B., 350
 El-Abdallah, Hussein, 61
 Elahi, M. K., 176, 366
 El Aouani, Mohamed, 318
 Elba, Italy, 317
 Elbe-Weser Region, Germany, 312
 Elbertzhagen, W. O., 163
 Elblag, Poland, *138
 El Capitan, Calif., 240
 Elder, J. A., 111
 Elder, N. L., 276
 Electronic Industries, Philadelphia, *280
 Elena, Antonio, 284
 Elhaï, Henri, 390
 Elias, Andrew, 259
 Eliot Glacier, Ore., 79
 Elizabeth River Basin, N. J., 342
 Elizabethtown, N. C., 300
 Elk Ridge, Utah, 196
 Ellef Ringnes Island, Arctic, 278
 Ellesmere Island, Arctic, 65, 95
 Ellinger, K. R., 207
 Elliott County, Ky., 156
 Ellis, C. W., 299
 Ellis, H. H., 195
 Ellis County, Okla., 238
 El Mallakh, Ragaei, 26
 El Morro National Monument, N. Mex., 112
 El Niño (Current), 31
 Elouard, Pierre, 212
 El Paso, Tex., 156, 347
 El Paso County, Tex., 347
 Elsaady, M. N., 24
 Elsevier Publishing Co., *371
 Emblavès Basin, France, 202
 Embleton, C., 161
 Emery, F. T., 295
 Emerson, J. P., 176
 Emery, K. O., 335
 Emery, P. A., 10
 Emilia, Italy, 260, 361
 Emin Area, Uganda, 60
 Emmanuel, H. W., 399
 Emory, K. P., 276
 Endeavour (Ship), 223
 Endriss, Gerhard, 19
 Ene, Ngozi, 397
 Enequist, Gerd, 392
 Engelbert, W., 18, 391
 Engelbrecht, Peter, 25
 Engelhardt, D. W., 156
 Engelmann, Gerhard, 142, 204, 232

- England, 6, 16, 36, 44, 49, 50,
82, 83, 116, 117, 160, 161, 201,
247-249, 310, 355, 390
- Engle, E. K., 219
- Englebert, Victor, 396
- English Channel Tunnel, 248, 249
- Engmann, E. V. T., 264
- Enjalbert, H., 12
- Ennadai Lake, N. W. T., 294
- Enontekiö, Finland, 206
- Ensenada, Mexico, 197
- Entre-Deux-Mers, France, 162
- Enugu, Nigeria, 60
- Enyedi, György, 21, 208
- Eo, Spain, 317
- Epstein, Scarlett, 368
- Erciyas Dag, Turkey, 61
- Erdey-Grúz, Tibor, ed., 360
- Erfurt, Germany, 357
- Ericson, D. B., 3
- Erie, Lake, 78
- Eriksen, Wolfgang, 38
- Escambia County, Fla., 300
- Escher, E. F., 369
- Escobar M., Gabriel, 49
- Eskimos, 219, 406. See also
Iglulik
- Essex, England, 248
- Essick, M. G., comp., 154
- Este Valley, Germany, 357
- Esteva-Fabregat, Claudio, 47
- Estienne, P., 251
- Estonia. Academy of Sciences,
122, 206, 359
- Estonia, 206, 359
- Estorges, Pierre, 171
- Estremadura, Portugal, 395
- Ethiopia, 25, 129, 173, 213,
265, 399
- Eufala District, Ala., 156
- Euler, R. C., 150
- Euller, John, 41
- Euphrates Valley, 400
- Eure, France, 251
- Europe, 15, 18, *32, *33, 49,
*67, 82, 84, *96, 116, 119,
*138, 148, 160, *181, 187,
191, 200, 207, *220, *221,
246, 267, 309, 355, *371,
373, 393
- Europe, Southeastern, 21, 22,
87, 169, 170, 316
- European Coal and Steel
Community, 356
- European Economic Community,
170, 355
- Evander gas-field, S. Africa, 320
- Evans, B. W., 64
- Evans, E. C., 405
- Evans, E. E., 247
- Evans, Jon, 295
- Evans, W. R. P., 225
- Evenari, M., 401
- Everard, W. P., 81
- Everest Mt., 27, 93, 270, 324
- Everett, B. N., 189
- Everett, D. E., 47, 197
- Eversley, D. E. C., ed., 376
- Ewing, G. C., ed., 225
- Expéditions Polaires Françaises,
179
- Eyre, E. J., 218
- Eyre, J. D., 364
- Eyre, S. R., 103
- Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 64, 405
- Eyschen, Alphonse, 50
- Fă-Heen, 271
- Faber, Gustav, 352
- Faber, Michael, 214
- Facon, R., 251
- Fader, S. W., 111
- Faeroe Islands, 255, 358
- Faessler, Paul, 203
- Fagan, B. M., 61
- Fahning, Hans, 18
- Faillace, Costantino, 129
- Fair, T. J. D., 130
- Fairchild, J. E., 7
- Fairhurst, Horace, 82
- Falconer, G., 339, 369
- Falkland Islands, 136, 179, *181,
355
- Falls River, Br. Col., 294
- Fals Borda, Orlando, 81
- Falster, Denmark, 358
- Faltermayer, E. K., 152, 381
- Fălticeni, Rumania, 315
- Fantin, Mario, 13, 241
- Far East, *33, 373
- Farkas, Z. J., 234
- Farley, A. L., 292, 294
- Farley, C. F., 234
- Farmer, B. H., 403
- Farmer, H., 217
- Farnham, R. S., 194
- Farquhar, F. P., 386
- Farrell, Bryan, 277
- Farrell, E. G., 248
- Farstad, L., 340
- Fastholm, Jörgen, 24
- Fauck, R., 396

- Faugères, Monts de, France, 391
 Fay, G. S., 99, 101
 Febvay, Maurice, 17
 Fedden, H. R., 268
 Fedden, Robin, 268
 Feder, Ernest, 199
 Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 374
 Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland - see Malawi, Nyasaland, Rhodesia
 Federation Peak, Tasmania, 275
 Fehér, József, 208
 Feio, Mariano, 362
 Fejes, Janos, 169
 Fel, André, 311
 Feld, Werner, 246
 Feldman, Reiner, 255
 Fellmann, J. D., 148
 Fellmann, Walter, 321
 Fels, Edwin, 184
 Femunden, Norway, 85
 Fénelon, Paul, 260
 Feniès, Jacques, 267
 Fennow, Karin, tr., 230
 Fenouil, France, 18
 Fens, England, 355
 Ferdinand, King of Spain, 378
 Ferello, Roberto, 15, 309
 Ferguson, J. H., 200
 Ferguson, W. O., 406
 Fernandez, J. B., 367
 Fermor, J., 227
 Fermor, P. L., 210
 Fernandez Bravo, Vicente, 13
 Fernando Poo, 319
 Ferreira, C. R., 58
 Ferreira, O. da V., 58
 Ferrians, O. J. Jr., *407
 Ferrier, J. P., 252
 Ferro, Gaetano, 22, 170
 Fevret, Maurice, 268
 Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., 179, 256
 Fianarantsoa, Madagascar, 90
 Field, Henry, 174
 Fielding, G. J., 177, 241
 Fielding, T., 190
 Fifer, J. V., 82
 Fiji Islands, 30, 94, 277
 Finger Lakes, N. Y., 191
 Finland. Geodetic Institute, 117
 Finland. National Board of Survey, 121
 Finland, 54, 85, 121, 165, 205, 206, 256, *331, 392
 Finland, Gulf of, 392
 Finmark, Sweden, 121
 Finney, Ben, 277
 Finsterwalder, Richard, 7
 Finsterwalderbreen, Spitsbergen, 179
 Fire Island, N. Y., 191
 First, Ruth, 266
 First National City Bank, 151
 Fischman, L. L., 9
 Fisher, J. L., 9, 146
 Fisher, R. L., 198
 Fisher, W. L., 384
 Fistié, Pierre, 325
 Fitchett, Del, 49
 Fite, R. C., 103
 Fitzgerald, Edward, tr., 94
 Fitzroy Basin, Queensland, 94
 Fiume, Yugoslavia, 316
 Fjelstad, J. E., 103
 Flaming Gorge, Utah-Colo.-Wyo., 239
 Flanders, Belgium, 311
 Flannery, K. V., 131
 Flathead County, Mont., 349
 Flatjord, Steinar, 19
 Fleet, M., 279
 Fletcher, Arnold, 322
 Fliedner, Dietrich, comp., 149
 Fliegel, F. C., 115
 Flinders, Matthew, 379
 Flinders Range, Australia, 177
 Flint, J. E., 233
 Flint, R. F., 153, 299; ed., 224
 Flint, Mich., 155
 Flint Hills, Kan., 238
 Fliri, Franz, 185
 Floch, H. J., 148
 Flohn, Hermann, 399, 400
 Flohr, E. F., 26, 266
 Flood, D. J., 106
 Florida, 10, 45, 110, 111, 154, 193, 194, 300, 301, 343
 Florida Bay, 300
 Floyd, B. N., 398
 Floyd, E. O., 193
 Floyd County, Ky., 196
 Flumendosa, Sardinia, 170
 Foard County, Tex., 195
 Foel Fynddau, Wales, 249
 Fogg, C. D., 213
 Foglino, Franco, 199

- Földi, Ervin, 334
 Fonaroff, L. S., 337
 Fontbouillant, France, 162
 Foramentera, Balearic Islands, 171
 Forbes, V. S., 265, 363
 Forcalquier, France, 252
 Ford, D. C., 184, 390
 Ford, K. E., 154
 Ford, W. L., 406
 Ford County, Kan., 383
 Fordham, Paul, 261
 Forez Mts., France, 251
 Forjaz, V. H., 170
 Forman, Jay, 259
 Forman, Marcia, 259
 Formica, Carmelo, 317
 Forsaith, D. M., ed., 338
 Forsbergh, E. D., 279
 Forstall, R. L., ed., 152
 Forster, E. M., 318
 Förstner, Rudolf, 120
 Forsyth, J. L., 238, 301
 Fort Caroline, Fla., 10
 Fort Chimo, Quebec, 8, 235
 Fort Hoskins, Ore., 157
 Fort Pierce, Fla., 110
 Fort Victoria, Rhodesia, 130
 Forward, C. N., 190
 Fos, France, 83
 Foscue, E. J., 232
 Foster, H. L., 365
 Fougrouze, J., 307
 Found, W. C., 301
 Four Squatters Mts., Br. Col., 294
 Fourmies, France, 51
 Fournau, R., 35
 Fourt, Madeleine, 251
 Fox, Charles, 384
 Fox, D. J., 351
 Fox River Valley, Ill., 346
 Foxworthy, B. L., 303
 Frabetti, Pietro, 7
 France. Direction des Archives de France, 361
 France. Direction Générale d'Études Générales Statistiques, *67
 France. Institut Géographique Nationale, *408
 France. Mission Socio-Economique du Soudan, 25
 France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, *331
 France, 17, 18, 50, 51, *67, 83, *96, 118, 162, 163, 187, 202, 203, 250-252, 311, 357, 390, 391
 Franche-Comté, France, 51
 Francis, H. S., 136, 278
 Franconia, Germany, 255
 Frankfort, Mich., 155
 Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 18, 204
 Franki, Guido, 384
 Franklin, Benjamin, 232
 Franklin, Sir John, 328
 Franklin, S. H., 19, 368
 Franklin County, Ala., 239
 Franz, Günther, 284
 Franz Josef Land, Arctic, 219, 328
 Fränze, Otto, 191, 200
 Fraser, A. S., 275
 Fraux, France, 251
 Frazer Valley, Br. Col., 295
 Frederik-Hendrik Island, New Guinea, 276
 Freeberne, Michael, 176
 Freedman, Ronald, 186
 Freiburg, Germany, 19
 Freitag, Erika, 389
 Freitas, Lima de, 7
 Freke, U. M., 269
 Frémont, A., 83, 202
 French, H. M., 223
 French, R. A., 21
 French in Canada, 190
 Fresno County, Calif., 80
 Freuchen, Dagmar, ed., 406
 Freuchen, Peter, 406
 Frey, Carl, 51, 53
 Frey, D. C., ed., 296
 Freytag-Berndt und Artaria, *221
 Fricke, Werner, 319, 398
 Fricker, P. E., 30
 Fridland, V. M., 166
 Friedlander, Zvi, *138
 Friedmann, John, 73, 77, 341
 Friesian Islands, Germany, 254, 391
 Friganović, Mladen, 87
 Friis, H. R., 339
 Frison-Roche, Roger, 374
 Fristrup, Børge, 178
 Fritts, H. C., 239
 Fritz, R. L., *407
 Friuli, Italy, 126
 Frodingham, England, 161
 Frost, R. E., 325
 Fruit, René, 202

- Frumkin, Gregoire, 166
 Frutos, L. M., 317
Fryingpan/Arkansas Project, 239
 Fryxell, Fritiof, 350
Fuchs, Sir Vivian, 328
Fuggles-Couchman, N. R., 129, 320
 Fuguitt, G. V., 340
 Fujimori, Eiichi, 270
 Fujiwara, Kenzo, 66
 Fukunaga, Masami, 132
 Fukuoka, Jiro, 243
 Fulgham, R. E., 195
 Fullard, Harold, 40, *180, *181
 Fuller, G. J., 247
 Fülöp, József, 360
 Fulton County, Ind., 11
 Funahashi, Yasuhiko, 132
 Funaioli, Ugo, 340
 Furneaux, Rupert, 134
 Furtado, Celso, 159
 Furuya, Takahiko, 323
 Futuna Island, 178

 Gaba Basin, Morocco, 171
 Gabela, Angola, 362
 Gabriel, Alfons, 145
Gabriel, Alfons, 149
Gabrielli, Armando, 354
 Gachon, L., 229
 Gadzhiyev, M. P., 257
 Gage, Maxwell, 275
 Gahuku Tribes, New Guinea, 277
 Gaignard, Romain, 15, 309
 Gainer, Bernard, *371
 Gajda, R. T., 284
 Gajdusek, D. C., 65
 Gajek, József, *280
 Galaat, Tunisia, 318
 Galápagos International
 Scientific Project, 308
 Galápagos Islands, 244, 308
 Galeno Hill, Yukon, 151
 Galilee, Israel, 401
 Galileo, 35, 41
Galitskiy, M. I., 392
 Gallagher, R. E., ed., 1
 Gallais, Jean, 319
 Gallatin County, Mont., 349
 Galli O., Carlos, 388
 Gallois, R. W., 248
 Galloway, R. W., 326
 Gallusser, W. A., 53
 Galon, Rajmund, 125
 Gambia, *138, 318, 396
 Gamble, C. R., 302
 Gamblin, André, 250

 Gandy, W. E., 291
 Ganga - see Ganges
 Ganges-Yamuna Doab, India, 272
 Ganier, Germaine, 319
 Garanger, José, 327
 Garbell, M. A., 131
 Garcia, J. S., 217, 403
 García de Pedraza, Lorenzo, 361
 García Fernández, Jesús, 58
 García Rosell, César, 353
 Gard, France, 391
 Gardelle, Charles, 252
 Gardinier, D. E., 213
 Gardner, B. D., 12
 Gardner, E. S., 112
 Gargathy Inlet, Va., 193
 Garhwal Himalayas, India, 217
 Garigliano, Italy, 317
 Garner, D. M., 276
 Garnet Mt. Quadrangle, Mont., 349
 Garons Plateau, France, 391
 Garrison, W. L., 229, 230
 Garrone, Umberto, 56, 252
 Garry, Robert, 91
 Gåshnöyra, Spitsbergen, 278
 Gasparetto, M. M., 58
 Gaspé-North County, Que., 151
 Gass, I. G., 174
 Gaudio, Attilio, 59, 211, 264
 Gault, T. G., 148, 338
 Gaveman, A. V., *371
 Gavere, Belgium, 162
 Gavilan River, Mexico, 387
 Gävleborg, Sweden, *408
 Gavrilovic, Zivojin, 209
 Gawler, S. Australia, 30
 Gay, François, 251
 Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain,
 65
 Gdańsk, Poland, *138
 Geba Estuary, Portuguese Guinea,
 396
 Gehman, Richard, 238
 Geld, E. B., 159
 Gelderman, W. J., comp., 70
 Gellert, J. F., 164, 207
 Gellner, Marianne, 13
 Genale, Somalia, 129
 Gendarme, René, 321
 General Drafting Co., *67
 Generalstabens Litografiska
 Anstalt, *221
 Genesee River Basin, N.Y., 382
 Genoa, Italy, 126
 Gentelle, Pierre, 217
 Gentile, R. J., 384

- Gentileschi, M. L., 210
 Gentilli, Joseph, 126
 Geographical Association.
 Coventry Branch, 16
 Geographical Society of Finland,
 73, 256
 Geographische Gesellschaft der
 DDR, 84
 Georgacas, D. J., 126, 215
 George, H. K., 14
 George, Pierre, 51, 116, 316
 Georgetown, Tex., 111
 Georgi, Johannes, 379
 Georgia, 78, 154, 193, 300, 343,
 383
 Georgia Nuclear Laboratory, Ga.,
 78
 Georgian S. S. R. Academy of
 Sciences. Vakhushti Institute
 of Geography, 21
 Georgian S. S. R., 21
 Georgulas, Nikos, 60
 Ger Valley, France, 17
 Geraldton, Ont., 296
 Gerasimov, I. P., *32, 55, 56,
 70, 143, 166, 355
 Gerlach, A. C., 153
 Gerlach, Siegfried, 204
 Gerlach, Tadeusz, 125
 Germans in Brazil, 159, 199
 Germany. Hydrographisches
 Institut, 375
 Germany. Institut für
 Landeskunde, 101
 Germany. Wetterdienst, 145,
 *221
 Germany, 18, 19, *33, 52, 53, 84,
 119, 120, 154, 163, 164, *181,
 202-204, 253-255, 312, *330,
 357, 391, 392
 Germe, J., 50
 Gershanovich, D. E., 293
 Gessi Area, Uganda, 60
 Geuer, J. W., 76
 Geyer, A. R., 299
 Gezira Scheme, Sudan, 24, 212, 318
 Ghana. Central Bureau of
 Statistics, 59
 Ghana. Survey, *97
 Ghana, 25, 59, 89, *97, 128, 172,
 211, 212, 264, 397
 Gherla, Rumania, 394
 Ghorri, M. I. K., 28
 Giarrizzo, Adriana, 317
 Gibbs, Lewis, 74
 Gibson, G. H., 232
 Gibson, John, 190
 Gierloff-Emden, H. G., 306
 Giermann, Günter, 311
 Giesecke, A., *220
 Giessner, Klaus, 24
 Gieysztor, Aleksander, 393
 Gigas, Erwin, 379
 Gijón, Spain, 361
 Gila River Basin, Ariz., 349
 Gilbert, B. K., 382
 Gilbert de Cauwer, Eugène, 233
 Giles, B. D., 31
 Gill, W. J., 78
 Gillerman, Elliot, 157
 Gillman, Clement, 292
 Gilluly, James, 385
 Gilman Glacier, Ellesmere
 Island, 65
 Gilmartin, Malvern, 31
 Gimbutas, Marija, 255
 Gimlett, J. I., 197
 Ginier, Jean, 162
 Ginsburg, N. S., 227, 291;
 ed., 182
 Giordano, R. N., 350
 Giorgi, Maurizio, 210
 Gippsland Lakes, Australia, 327
 Giridih, India, 273
 Giroux, M. J., 293
 Giroux, P. R., 344
 Glaser, Fritz, 18
 Glasgow. University. Dept. of
 Social and Economic Research,
 149
 Glasgow, Scotland, 201
 Glass, D. V., 376
 Glässer, Ewald, 312
 Glazacheva, L., 123
 Glazer, Nathan, 297
 Glazer, Sidney, 301
 Gleave, M. B., 161, 265, 398
 Glen Canyon National Recreation
 Area, Ariz.-Utah, 79
 Gloucestershire, England, 161
 Goa, India, 217, 403
 Goantiang, Tan, 273
 Goblot, Henri, 91, 131
 Godhavn, Greenland, 178
 Goding, M. W., 327
 Godlund, Sven, 205
 Goede, A., 405
 Goedecke, E., 117
 Goethe, J. W. von, 232
 Goffinet, R., 60
 Gogolev, I. N., 257
 Goguel, C., 250

- Golachowski, Stefan, 167
 Gold Coast - see Ghana
 Goldberg, Edward, 71
 Golden, H. G., 195
 Goldsmith, H. F., 10
 Goldsmith, Jack, 350
 Goldstein, Sidney, 4, 9, 20, 313
 Goldthwait, R. P., 42
 Gol'dtman, V. G., 314
 Golonpoui, Cameroon, 264
 Golovin, V. V., 207
 Golson, J., 379
 Gomati Valley, India, 272
 Gombe Division, Nigeria, 398
 Gomera, Canary Islands, 396
 Gomes de Matos, Pedro, 245
 Gondwana, 334
 Goodwin, B. K., 110
 Goodwin, William, 43, 310
 Goodyear, H. E., 299
 Goosen, Doeko, 48
 Göpner, Werner von, 203
 Gorbunov, A. P., 166
 Gordon, D. L., 389
 Gordon, Mitchell, 77
 Gordon, R. J., 363
 Gorlato, Laura, 58, 260, 361
 Gorman, J. L., 154
 Gormsen, Erdmann, 115, 241
 Gorsline, D. S., comp., 300
 Gosenfeld, Norman, 146
 Goshein, Germany, 19
 Goshen County, Wyo., 157
 Göteborg och Bohus, Sweden, 358
 Gothenburg, Sweden, 121
 Gotland, Sweden, 392
 Gotthard Route, Switzerland, 357
 Göttingen. Magnetische Verein, 284
 Gottmann, Jean, 287, 289
 Gougenheim, André, 369
 Gouhier, Pierre, 15
 Gourou, Pierre, 172
 Gouzon Basin, France, 162
 Govindaraj, Manoharan, 325
 Govorukha, L. S., 219
 Gower Coast, Wales, 249
 Gowhary, Yousry el, 338
 Graham County, Ariz., 46, 385
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 31
 Grainger, E. H., *97
 Gramain, Monique, 391
 Grampians, Australia, 405
 Gran, Arthur, 235
 Gran Mt. Area, Antarctica, 66
 Gran Quivira, N. Mex., 47
 Granada Basin, Spain, 127
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 46, 79, 385
 Grand Forks, Br. Col., 295
 Grand Isle, La., 348
 Grand Junction, Colo., 304
 Grand Neosho River, Kan., 345
 Grand River, Mo.-Iowa, 345
 Grande Cave, Venezuela, 114
 Grande Ronde River, Ore., 385
 Grant, A. C., 20
 Grant, A. J., 404
 Grant, Bruce, 273
 Grant, Margaret, ed., 131
 Grant County, Kan., 111
 Grant County, N. Mex., 157
 Grant County, W. Va., 193
 Grant-Taylor, T. L., 327
 Grantham, R. G., 300
 Grants, N. Mex., 196
 Grass Valley, Nev., 157
 Graul, Hans, 247
 Graz, Austria, 21, 258
 Great Australian Bight, 218
 Great Barrier Reef, 274
 Great Bend, Kan., 345
 Gt. Brit. British Railways Board, 389
 Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 116, 130, 131, 173, 300
 Gt. Brit. Combined Services Expedition to South Georgia, 219
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Education and Science. Committee on Social Studies, 389
 Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, *68, *96, *138, *181, *280, *281, *330, *408
 Gt. Brit. Forestry Commission, 201
 Gt. Brit. Geological Survey, *408
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Defence, *33, 402
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Housing and Local Government, *408
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Public Buildings and Works, 310, *408
 Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *67, 246, *280, *408
 Gt. Brit. Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 71, 90
 Gt. Brit. Soil Survey of England and Wales, 117
 Great Britain - see British Isles; England, Ireland, Northern; Scotland; Wales
 Great Lakes, 9, 109, 383

- Great Plains, U. S., 155, 344
Great Salt Lake Desert, Utah, 46
Great Slave Lake, N. W. T., 108
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 110
Great Wall, China, 271
Great Yarmouth, England, 161
Greece. National Statistical Service, *181
Greece, 22, 87, 125, 170, *181, 210, 259, 260, 316, 360, 395
Green, Charles, 161
Green, J. H., 383
Green, J. L., 381, 383
Green, Wilton, 384
Green River, Utah, 303
Greene, H. B., 199
Greenfield, S. M., 244
Greening, W. E., 58
Greenland, 30, 41, 65, 66, 95, 135, 144, 178, 278, 369, 378, 406
Greenland Ice Cap, 178
Greenway, John, 274
Greenwood, J. E. G. W., 183
Greenwood, N. H., 257
Greenwood Region, Br. Col., 295
Gregor, H. F., 227
Gregory, G. R., 80
Gregory, Gladys, 156
Gregory, Stanley, 161, 264
Grelou-Orsini, C., 118
Grenfell, Sir Wilfred, 75
Grenier, Fernand, 244, 376
Grenoble. Université. Faculté des Sciences, 203
Grénsillon, M., 51
Gréoux-les-Bains, France, 163
Gresswell, R. K., 201
Greta Lake Road, Ont., 296
Gribaudi, Dino, 283
Gribaudi, Ferdinando, 146
Grie, D. G., 384
Griess, P. R., 238
Griffen, R. A., ed., 385
Griffin, P. F., 148
Griffin, T. L. C., 177
Griffiths, J. A., 76
Griffiths, L. W., 192
Grigg, David, 333
Grigor'yev, G. I., 166
Grimes, M. F., 155
Grimme, Kurt, 388
Grimsby, England, 117
Grímsvötn, Iceland, 312
Grindley, G. W., 368
Grindrod, Muriel, 395
Grinter, E. A., 249
Grisons, Switzerland, 253
Gristede, Germany, 163
Gritzner, C. F., 106
Groenewegen, K., 327
Groenveld, D., 215
Grond, Linus, 38
Grondona, L. St. C., 218
Gross, G. A., 293
Gross, Manfred, 120
Gross, W. M., 144
Grosser, K. H., *181
Grosset, J. C., 179
Grosvenor, M. B., 296
Grötzbach, Erwin, 27
Grout, F. F., 232
Grove, David, 89
Grubich, D. N., 194
Grüll, Josef, 168
Grundy, G. B., *180
Grusdievbreen Area, Spitsbergen, 179
Gruzin S. S. R., 124
Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Tex., 301
Guajira Peninsula, Colombia, 114, 387
Guarani Indians, Paraguay, 354
Guatemala, 12, 13, 48, 113, 198, 242, 387
Guatemala City, Guatemala, 387
Guayas River Basin, Ecuador, 243
Guberlet, L. M., 71
Gubler, Rolf, 39
Gudelis, V., ed., 121
Guell, C. E., 223
Guerra de Macedo, Nilda, 263
Guerrero State, Mex., 306
GUCK, Moscow (Publishers), *97, *371
Guglielmo, Raymond, 83
Guhl, Ernesto, 48
Guiana, British, 14, 115, 353, 387
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French, 307, 387, 388
Guichonnet, Paul, 311
Guidry, J. E., 190
Guilán Province, Iran, 401
Guilcher, André, 102
Guillain, Robert, 132
Guillard, Joanny, 264
Guimarães, João, 115
Guinea, Portuguese, 212, 397
Guinea, Republic of, 89, 128, 319, *331

- Gujarat, India, 217
 Gulf Coast, U. S., 238
 Gulf Stream, 137, 232, 279, 329
 Gulhati, Kaval, 376
 Gulick, John, ed., 130
 Guma Valley, Sierra Leone, 264
 Gumperz, J. J., ed., 74
 Gunnison River, Utah, 386
 Gunung Kidul, Java, 63
 Gupta, S. L., 99, 105
 Gurkhas (Tribe), Nepal, 402
 Gurre Sø, Denmark, 358
 Gutersohn, Heinrich, 253
 Gutkind, E. A., 389
 Guyan, W. U., 119
 Guysborough County, N. S., 340
 Guzman-Rivas, Pablo, 306
 Gwadabawa District, Nigeria, 397
 Gyldendals Forlagstrykkeri, *370
- Haack, Hermann (VEB), *408
 Haantjens, H. A., comp., 178
 Haas, L., 117
 Haase, Günter, 175, 323
 Häberlin, Carl, 391
 Hack, H., 249
 Hack, J. T., 300, 344
 Hacke, S. D., ed., 289
 Hackett, Brian, 146
 Hackman, R. J., 234
 Hadhramaut, Arabia, *68, 174
 Hadisumarno, Soerastopo, 404
 Hadley, J. B., ed., 406
 Hadrian's Wall, England, *67
 Haefner, Harold, 119, 253
 Haegen, H. van der, 311
 Haenke, T. P. X., 106
 Haffner, Willibald, 270
 Hagedorn, Horst, 312
 Hagedorn, Jürgen, 163
 Haggard, M. T., 63, 322
 Haggett, P., 99
 Hagstrom Co., *280
 Hahn, György, 57
 Hahn, Helmut, 131
 Haifa, Israel, *138
 Hail, W. J., 304
 Hails, J. R., 30
 Hain, Werner, 89
 Haiti, 13, 158
 Haji-Zadeh, A., 21
 Hakluyt, Richard, 141, 231
 Hale, J. B., 155
 Hale, W. E., 350
 Haleiwa Beach, Hawaii, 178
 Halifax County, N. S., 296
- Halley Bay, Antarctica, 279
 Hallwag (Publishers), *96
 Halpern, J. M., 63, 259
 Hálsajökull, Iceland, 313
 Halys, Turkey, 215
 Hambidge, Gove, ed., 186
 Hamburg, Germany, 18, 254
 Hamdan, Gamal, 23
 Hameed, Azhar, 366
 Hamelin, L.-E., 37, 101, 107
 Hamill, Louis, 145
 Hamilton, Andrew, 401
 Hamilton, F. E. I., 316
 Hamilton, Henry, ed., 390
 Hamilton, Muriel, 112
 Hamilton, P., 266
 Hamilton, T. D., 234
 Hamilton, New Zealand, 64
 Hamilton Falls, Ont., 190
 Hamilton River, Labrador-Ungava, 190
 Hamlin, H. P., 111
 Hamm, R. L., 38
 Hammel, E. A., 49
 Hammen, Th. van der, 201, 353
 Hammond, E. L. P., 201
 Hampshire, England, 248
 Hampshire County, W. Va., 193
 Hampton Creek, Va., 343
 Handford, J. F., 399
 Handy, W. C., 219
 Hang, E., 122
 Hanisch, Wolfgang, 200
 Hanna, W. A., 217
 Hannover, Germany, 391
 Hansen, C. L., 318
 Hansen, D. E., 344
 Hansen, H. L., 288
 Hansen, J. C., 85
 Hansen, Thorkild, 27
 Hansen, W. R., 239, 386
 Hanson, Bruno, 358
 Hanson, E. G., 350
 Hanson, E. P., 49, 352
 Hanson, S. G., 113
 Hanson-Lowe, J. B., 232
 Haparanda, Sweden, 358
 Hard, Gerhard, 163
 Hardie, W. I., 247
 Harding, E. T., 226, 280
 Harding, S. T., 348
 Harding County, S. Dak., 344
 Hardoy, G. E., 14, 28
 Hardt, W. F., 196
 Hardwick, F. C., 7, 294
 Hardwick, W. G., 295

- Hardy, E. E., 192
 Hardy, R. L., 236
 Hardy County, W. Va., 193
 Hare, F. K., 42, 234, 335
 Hargreaves, R. P., 64; ed., 405
 Harlan County, Ky., 196
 Harley, J. B., 6, 16
 Harms, G. F., 344
 Harms, Hans, 338
 Harper, R. A., 384
 Harrer, Heinrich, 94
 Harrington, H. J., 369
 Harrington, Lyn, 395
 Harrington, Richard, 166
 Harris, C. D., 153, 166
 Harris, D. D., 326
 Harris, W. F., 302
 Harrison, D. A., 65
 Harrison, J. L., 346
 Harrison, John, 1
 Harrison, S. S., 92
 Harrison, Wyman, 154
 Harrison Mt., Br. Col., 294
 Harrold, T. W., 286
 Hart, D. H., 196
 Hart, I. D., 364
 Hart, J. F., 79, 155
 Hart Publishing Co., *408
 Hartke, Wolfgang, 84
 Hartley, Sir Harold, 145, 337
 Hartley, R. P., 78
 Hartley, W. H., 106
 Hartman, L. M., 155
 Hartmans, E. H., 62
 Hartshorne, Richard, 7
 Harvey, E. J., 195
 Harvey, R. B., 115
 Harvey, R. O., 146
 Harz Mts., Germany, 163, 312
 Hasbargen, Luise, 254
 Haseganu, Mihail, 394
 Haserodt, Klaus, 68
 Haskell, P. T., 6
 Haskell, T. R., 279
 Haslinger, F. de P., 103
 Hassan Burney, Saeedul, 28
 Hasson, J. A., 92
 Hästhagen, Sweden, 358
 Hastrup, Frits, 20
 Haswell, M. R., 5
 Hat Basantapur, India, 272
 Hatakeyama, H., 269
 Hatherton, Trevor, ed., 369
 Hatt, R. L., tr., *32
 Hattersley-Smith, G., 406
 Hattori, Keijiro, 323
 Hauben, P. J., 59
 Haucke, M., 20
 Haught, O. L., 193, 300
 Haumann, D., 65
 Hauser, P. M., 237; ed., 229
 Haute Volta - see Volta, Upper
 Hautes-Alpes, France, 311
 Hautes-Pyrénées, France, 162
 Hautreux, J., 250
 Havana, Ill., 195
 Havel, Germany, 84
 Havemann, Hans, 2
 Havens, J. M., 8
 Havighurst, Walter, 111
 Haviland, W. A., 242
 Hawaii. Dept. of Land and Natural Resources, 218, 219
 Hawaii (Island), 94
 Hawaiian Islands, 94, 135, 177, 178, 218, 219, 368, 405
 Hawaiian Ridge, Pacific Ocean, 368
 Hawkes, Christopher, 16
 Hawkins, G. S., 50
 Hawkins, T. R. W., 179
 Hay, K. A. J., 295
 Hayes, A. C., 350
 Hayes Rives, Man., 235
 Hays, Kan., 344
 Haystack Range, Wyo., 157
 Hayward, D. F., 231, 264
 Hazel, J. A., 239
 Hazen Camp Area, Ellesmere Island, 65
 Hazen Lake, Ellesmere Island, 178
 Hazlewood, A. H., 186, *221
 Heady, E. O., 297
 Heald, W. F., 157, 301
 Healy, J., 289
 Heard Island, Sub-Antarctica, 136, *182, 214
 Hearst, Stephen, 376
 Heath, J. A., 284, 288
 Hebrides, Outer, 50
 Hechtel, Richard, 270
 Hédervári, P., 37
 Heenan, Brian, 276
 Heenan, L. D. B., 145
 Heerema, J. P., 17
 Heezen, B. C., 357, 407
 Heidorn, Hartwig, 18
 Heikurainen, Leo, 185
 Heimann, Adair, tr., 391
 Heimann, Ernest, tr., 391
 Heine, A. J., 66

- Heinecke, R. L., 344
 Heintz, Anatol, 31
 Heisch, Robert, 311
 Heiser, C. B., 292
 Heiskanen, W. A., 141, 183
 Heizer, R. F., 141, 146, 187
 Hejkalová, Marie, 57
 Helbig, Karl, 47, 113, 242, 392
 Helburn, Nicholas, 188
 Held, Burnell, 237
 Held, R. B., 374
 Hell Gate Section, N. Y., 44
 Hellberg, Karin, 121
 Helle, Reijo, 256
 Hellen, J. A., 266
 Heller, A. E., 305
 Hellin, J. T., 369
 Hellmeier, Rudolf, 399
 Hellmich, Walter, ed., 270
 Hells Canyon, Wash., 79
 Helwig, J. A., 111
 Hely, A. G., 46
 Hemel Hempstead, England, 117
 Hemming, C. F., 173
 Hempel, Ludwig, 254
 Henbury Meteorite Craters,
 Australia, 274
 Henderson, D. A., 351
 Henderson, Dorothy, 236
 Henderson, J. F., comp., 293
 Henderson, J. M., 104, 238
 Hendrickson, J. R., 308
 Henin, R. A., 24
 Henkiel, Andrzej, 315
 Henneberg, H. G., 115
 Hennessy, M. N., 172
 Henoeh, W. E. S., 65
 Henriquez, P. C., 242
 Henry, Louis, 390
Henry the Navigator, Prince, 106
 Hensen, Viggo, 359
 Hepburn, Andrew, 362
 Hepper, F. N., 264
 Heraud, Guy, 260
 Hérault, France, 311, 391
 Herbert, Pat, 285
 Herbst, Stanislaw, 393
 Herfindahl, O. C., 373
 Herman, Theodore, 232
 Hermes, Karl, 261
 Hermitte, J. E., 252
 Hernani, Spain, 317
Herndon, W. L., 106
 Herold, L. C., 387
 Heron, Alistair, 130
 Hershey, L. A., 304
 Hertel, M. F., 90, 92
 Hertfordshire, England, 248
 Hertlein, L. G., 113
 Hervieu, J., 215
 Herzberg, Annelies, 84
 Herzegovina, Yugoslavia, 126
 Hesbaye, Belgium, 311, 356
 Hesse, Germany, 84, 312
 Hetherington Report, 218
 Hetzel, Wolfgang, 212
 Heunemann, Günter, 357
 Heusser, C. J., 82, 292
 Hewes, Leslie, 344
 Heyerdahl, Thor, 277
Heyerdahl, Thor, 379
 Hickey, G. C., 63
 Hickman, R. C., 111
 Hidalgo County, N. Mex., 385
 Hidatsa Indians, N. Dak., 383
 Higashi, Japan, 323
 Higgins, G. M., 60, 398
 Higgs, Eric, ed., 74
 High Rolls, N. Mex., 350
 High School Geography Project, 188
 Highland Bayou, Tex., 347
 Highlands, Scotland, 201
 Highsmith, R. M., 229
 Hilchey, J. D., 296, 340
 Hill, C. R., 214
 Hill, J. E., 341, 351
 Hillary, Sir Edmund, 328
 Hillery, G. A., 110
 Hilling, D., 128
 Hilton, T. E., 59, 396
 Himachal Pradesh, India, 272
 Himalaya Mts., 27, 93, 270, 324
 Hinckley, T. C., 7
 Hinds County, Miss., 347
 Hindson, L. L., 90
 Hindu Kush, 27
 Hindus, 99, 105
 Hindustan, 107, 132
 Hiner, O. S., 117
 Hinton, Lord, 337
 Hirayama, Mitsuei, 323
 Hirsch, A. R., 284
 Hirsch, W. Z., ed., 386
 Hirschon, Renée, 173
 Hisdal, Vidar, 136
 Hissar District, India, 366
 Hitchcock, J. T., 175
 Hjelle, Audun, 179
 Ho, Robert, 366
 Hobbs, Cecil, comp., 93
 Hobbs, H. W., comp., 296
 Hochstein, Manfred, 406

- Hockey, R. D., 362
 Hocking River Basin, Ohio, 346
 Hockley County, Tex., 384
 Hodder, B. W., 213, 398
 Hodge, Gerald, 377
 Hodge, P. W., 274
 Hodgson, J. H., 234
 Hodson, W. G., 238
 Hofer, Paul, 84
 Hoffman, G. W., 395
 Hoffman, J. F., 298
 Hoffmann, Eleanor, 171
 Hoffmann-Burchardi, Helmut, 318
 Hoffmeister, H. A., 196
 Hofmann, Liselotte, comp., 211
 Hofmann, Walther, 135, 333
 Hogenson, G. M., 303
 Hogue, D. W., 178
 Höhl, Gudrun, 255
 Hokkaido, Japan, 62, 270
 Holcroft, M. H., 275
 Holdgate, Martin, 406
 Hole, F. D., 70, 187
 Holik, J. S., comp., 195
 Holler, J. E., 174
 Hollerwöger, Franz, 64
 Hollingsworth, T. H., 82
 Holmes, G. W., 189
 Holmes, M. G., 76
 Holocene Era, 179
 Holt, Sol, 40, 231
 Holt, England, 161
 Holt-Jensen, Arild, 19
 Holz, R. K., 297
 Holzmann, Gustav, 14, 18, 21
 Homewood, D. E., 275
 Honan, N. D., 29
 Honduras, 242
 Honduras, British, 158, 242, *330
 Honeybone, R. C., ed., 338
 Hong Kong. University. Golden Jubilee Congress, 26
 Hong Kong, 26, 132, 217, 324, 402
 Honkasalo, T., 117
 Honokahau, Hawaii, 94
 Honshu, Japan, 62
 Hōnyi, Ede, 334
 Hood Drainage Basin, Ore., 156
 Hood, Mt., Ore., 79
 Hooghly District, India, 272
 Hooke, Robert, 41
 Hoorn Islands, Pacific Islands, 178
 Hooson, D. J. M., 124
 Hopewell Cult, Ohio, 11
 Hopkins, Brian, 172, 398
 Hopkins, D. M., 108
 Horecky, P. L., ed., 166
 Hormann, Klaus, 143
 Horn, C. L., 349
 Horné Ponitrie, Czechoslovakia, 208
 Hornemann, Friedrich, 88
 Hörnli Mts., Switzerland, 119
 Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 278
 Horowitz, H. H., 191
 Horr, C. A., 47
 Hortobágy, Hungary, 57
 Horton, R. E., 249
 Horvath, Robert, 169
 Hoselitz, B. F., ed., 291
 Hoshino, Kazuo, 401
 Hoskins, W. G., 16
 Hospers, J., 264
 Houghton, D. S., 16
 House, J. W., 333
 Houser, F. N., 350
 Houston, J. M., 119
 Houston, T. B., 300
 Houtart, Francois, 38
 Hövermann, Jürgen, 189
 Howard, A. D., 101
 Howard, W. E., 275
 Howe, G. M., 356
 Howells, J. H., 247
 Howlett, D. R., 65
 Howrah, India, 273, 403
 Howse Pass, Canadian Rockies, 340
 Høy, Thorkild, 358
 Hoyle, B. S., 292
 Hsieh, C.-M., 62
 Hsu, K. J., 70
 Huandoy Sur, Peru, 244
 Huáng, K.-S., 365
 Huard, Paul, 127
 Huayhuash Mt., Peru, 244
 Hubbard County, Minn., 194
 Huber, N. K., 241
 Hübner, Günter, 312
 Huckle, H. F., 300
 Huddleston, Barbara, 319
 Hudson, J. P., 329
 Hudson Bay, 190
 Hudson Valley, N. Y., 192
 Huey, B. M., 142
 Huff, L. C., 385
 Huffmann, G. G., 347
 Hughes, A. J., 89
 Hughes, D. R., 17

- Hughes, E. C., ed., 145
 Hughes, Helen, 135, 177
 Hugo, P. J., 320
 Huisman, E. A., 117
 Huitzuco, Mexico, 306
 Huke, R. E., 403
 Huleh Depression, Israel, 268
 Hull, Oswald, 35
 Hulton Educational Publications,
 *371
 Human Factors Tropical Field
 Studies, 306
 Humberside, England, 201
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 41, 106,
 232, 233, 339
 Humboldt County, Nev., 157, 349
 Humboldt River and Valley, Nev.,
 46, 112
 Humlum, Johannes, 114, 147, *370
 Humphrys, G., 249
 Hungary, 21, 36, 57, 169, 207,
 208, 258, 315, 360, 394
 Hunn, J. D., 11, 78
 Hunn, J. K., 405
 Hunn, Max, 239
 Hunsrück, Germany, 204
 Hunt, A. J., 247
 Hunter, Alex, ed., 274
 Hunter, Holland, 393, 402
 Hunter, J. M., 83, 264
 Hunter, R. E., 195
 Hunter, Z. M., 349
 Hunter-Jones, Philip, 104
 Hunter Valley Region, N. S. W.,
 64, 405
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 337
 Huntington, Mt., Alaska, 234
 Hurault, Jean, 129, 388
 Hurault, L., 17
 Huron Lake, 295
 Hürský, Josef, 394
 Hurtig, Theodor, 256
 Husebye, E. S., 179
 Hussey, D. E., 320
 Hustich, Ilmari, 85
 Huszar, Laszlo, 89
 Hutchinson, J. N., 161
 Hutchinson, R. D., 383
 Hutchison, Sir Kenneth, 356
 Hutson, R. E., 230
 Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 255
 Hutter, Catherine, tr. & ed.,
 392
 Hutterites, 9
 Huxtable, A. L., 298
 Huyck, D. B., 383
 Huysecom-Wolter, Claudine, 60
 Hvidtfeldt, Johan, ed., 392
 Hymes, Dell, 40; ed., 74
 Hyndman, R. D., 135
 Iacob, Ersilia, 258
 Ibadan, Nigeria, 213, 397, 398
 Ibanez, J. E., 361
 Iberian Peninsula - see Portugal;
 Spain
 Ibn Haukal, 338
 Ice Age, 232
 Iceland, 19, *67, 164, 205, 312,
 313
 Icenhower, J. A., 45
 Idaho, 12, 46, 112, *137, 239,
 303
 Iffeldorf, Germany, 255
 Iga Provinces, Japan, 132
 Iglulik Eskimos, Arctic, 219
 Iijima, Shigeru, 325
 Ikeda, Yoshiaki, 323
 Ilešić, Svetozar, 209
 Illeris, Sven, 165, 205, 358
 Illinois. Geological Survey, 195
 Illinois. Geological Survey, 155
 Illinois. University, 148
 Illinois, 45, 78, 155, 195, 301,
 345, 346, *408
 Ilocos Norte, Philippines, 367
 Imhof, Eduard, 233, 373
 Imhof, Eduard, 75, 106
 Immingham, England, 117, 249
 Imperial College East Greenland
 Expedition, 1963, 66
 Ina, Japan, 270
 Incas, Peru, 308; South America,
 243
 Incomati River, S. Africa, 320
 India. Geological Survey, 176
 India. Registrar General, 176,
 271
 India. Survey Dep't., 63
 India, 28, 29, 35, 44, 63, 92, 93,
 *97, 105, 132, 133, 176, 217,
 *221, 271-273, 324, 325, 365,
 366, 402, 403
 Indian Desert, 272
 Indian Ocean, 95, 180, 214, 216,
 220, 329, 407
 Indian Ocean Islands, 214, *408
 Indiana, 11, 45, 78, 156, 345,
 346, 384
 Indiana Harbor, Indiana, 346
 Indians, American, 11, 196, *408;
 Bolivia, 388; Canada, 9; Colombia,
 115, 198; Ecuador, 243; Fr. Guiana,

- 388; Panama, 198; Paraguay, 354; Peru, 199, 353; Surinam, 307; Venezuela, 353. See also Aymaras; Cunas; Chocos, Guaranis, Hidatsas; Incas; Isconahuas; Mayas, Nemiscaus; Noanamás; Otomacos; Pueblos; Taparitas
- Indo-Gangetic Plain, 366
- Indonesia. Meteorological and Geophysical Service, 404
- Indonesia, 63, 64, *68, *96 133, 134, 273, 274, 326, 404
- Indus Plain, India, 176
- Indus River and Valley, 217, 272, 325, 366
- Indus Waters Treaty, 366
- Ingalls, D. G., 193
- Ingles, L. G., 348
- Innes, M. J. S., 76
- Innocenti, Piero, 260
- Innsbruck, Austria, *96, 258
- Instituto Mexicano de Investigaciones Económicas, *371
- Interafrican Pedological Service, *181
- Inter-American Committee for Agricultural Development, 158, 159, 160, 197-200, 244, 245, 307
- Inter-American Development Bank, 157
- Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration, 80
- International Association of Physical Oceanography, 71, 72
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 131, 277
- International Cartographic Association, 1964, 35, 36, 49, 58
- International Congress of Surveyors, 1965, 236, 237
- International Council of Scientific Unions, 329
- International Geographical Union. Commission on the Classification of Geographical Books and Maps in Libraries, 142, 148
- International Geophysical Year, 136, 210, 283, 293
- International Geophysical Year, World Data Center A., 102
- International Glaciological Expedition to Greenland, 66, 95, 135, 328
- International Indian Ocean Expedition, 95, 180
- International Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project, 190
- International Peat Congress, 1963, 356
- International Polar Year, 1st, 379
- International Symposium on Antarctic Geology, 1963, 219
- International Symposium on Cold Acclimation, 4
- International Tin Council, 73
- International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 39
- International Volcanological Association, 15
- International Years of the Quiet Sun, 220, 224
- Ione Valley, Nev., 47
- Ionesco, T., 23
- Ionesi, B., 316
- Ionesi, L., 316
- Ionian Sea, 311, 357
- Iowa. Development Commission, 384
- Iowa. State Univ. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development, 38
- Iowa, 11, 111, 194, 344, 345, 384
- Iowa River, Iowa-Minn., 344
- Iquitos, Peru, 115
- Iran, *68, 91, 131, 149, 174, 215, 216, 269, 321, 364, 401
- Iraq, 131, 269
- Irazú Volcano, Costa Rica, 13, 158
- Ireland, A. W., 397
- Ireland. Ordnance Survey, *221
- Ireland, 15, 16, 82, 201, *221, 247, 310, 355, 389, 390
- Ireland, Northern, 160, 390
- Irian, 94, 276. See also New Guinea
- Irish, E. J. W., 380
- Irwinton District, Ga., 383
- Isa Mount, Queensland, 30
- Isaac, Erich, 39, 290
- Isabella, Queen of Spain, 378
- Isbary, Gerhard, 73
- Isconahua Indians, Peru, 199, 353
- Isère (Dept.), France, 83
- Isfahan, Iran, 91
- Ishida, Hiroshi, 216
- Ishida, Ryujiro, 401
- Ishigaki-shima, Ryukyu Islands, 365

- Ishihara, Hiroshi, 175
 Iskar River, Bulgaria, 210
 Islam, M. A., 325
 Islamabad, Pakistan, 14, 28, 272, 366
 Isle of Thanet Geographical Association, 234
 Islay, Scotland, 160
 Israel, Saul, 75
 Israel. Hydrological Service, 401
 Israel. Planning Dept., 215
 Israel, 27, 61, 91, 131, *138, 215, 268, 269, 321, 364, 401
 Israel-U. A. R. Armistice Line, 262
 Istanbul, Turkey, *181, 215, 267
 Istenjezeje, Hungary, 57
 Istria, Italy, 361
 Itakuba, Katsutaka, 62
 Italian Scientific Expedition to Angmagssalik, 95
 Italians in Australia, 126, 134
 Italy, 22, 58, 87, *96, 126, 170, 210, 260, 261, 316, 317, 360, 361, 395
 Itareré Ice Sheets, Brazil, 245
 Itasca County, Minn., 194
 Ito, Hisao, 62
 Ivanička, Koloman, 288
 Ivanov, Il., 209
 Ivanovskii, A. I., 314
 Ives, R. L., 1, 81
 Ivigtut, Greenland, 178
 Ivory Coast, 89, 264, 396
 Ixtaccihuatl Mt., Mexico, 241
 Izu Archipelago, Japan, 401
- Jäckli, Heinrich, 52
 Jackson, C. I., 178
 Jackson, G. F., 240
 Jackson, J. B., 99
 Jackson, J. C., 134, 326
 Jackson, Sheldon, 7
 Jackson, W. A., 56
 Jacksonville, Fla., 343
 Jacobson, Daniel, 105
 Jacoby, R. B., 115
 Jacquot, L. L., 195
 Jaeger, Fritz, 262
 Jaeren, Norway, 256
 Jäger, Helmut, 253
 Jagsttal, Germany, 204
 Jahn, A., 125
 Jain, N. G., 273
 Jakobsen, Børge, 164
- Jakobsson, Arne, 85
 Jakucs, László, 208
 Jakucs, Pál, 169
 Jamaica, B. W. I., 352
 Jamaica Bay, N. Y., 341
 James, P. E., 148, 223, 373
 James River, N. Dak., 344
 Jameson, J. S., 295
 Jamestown, N. Dak., 344
 Jamme, Albert, 174
 Jamshedpur, India, 273
 Jan Mayen Island, 179, 406
 Janin, Bernard, 83, 252
 Jankuhn, H., 148
 Janšák, Štefan, 125
 Jansen, J. P., 265
 Janssen, Walter, 163
 Janvareva, L. F., 187
 Japan. Bureau of Statistics, *138
 Japan. Geographical Survey Institute, 364
 Japan. Geological Survey, 27
 Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 91
 Japan, 27, 62, 91, 132, *138, 175, 188, 216, 269, 270, 322, 323, 364, 365, 401
 Japan Society for Promotion of Science, 374
 Japanese Alps, 364, 365
 Japanese in Brazil, 244; Los Angeles, 240
 Järbur, Gudrun, 121
 Jarolimek, John, 40
 Jarrier, L.-P., 251
 Jarvis, W. T., 45
 Jasper County, Ind., 78
 Jasper National Park, Alta., 8
 Jätsold, Ralph, 311, 399
 Jauhari, A. S., 133
 Java, 63, 64, 404
 Jaxartes River Delta, U. S. S. R., 166
 Jayaswal, S. N. P., 28
 Jebel Marra, Sudan, 172
 Jefferson, Mark, 297
 Jefferson, P. O., 347
 Jefferson County, Miss., 195
 Jefferson County, Pa., 44
 Jefferson County, Tex., 346
 Jeffery, H. G., 195
 Jeffrey, A. D., *370
 Jeffreys, M. D. W., 134, 261
 Jegouzo, Georges, 51
 Jel Area, Morocco, 211

- Jelic, Borivoje, 259
 Jenkins, Ky., 348
 Jenny, J.-J., 263
 Jensen, Henry, 178
 Jensen, J. E., 301
 Jensen, J. G., *137
 Jensen, K. M., 165
 Jentsch, Christoph, 120
 Jerome, S. E., 350
 Jerschowsky, Oleg, 360
 Jerusalem, 27, 268
 Jessup, R. W., 177
 Jesuits, 107
 Jett, S. C., 196
 Jewel Cave National Monument,
 S. Dak., 78
 Jewish Agency, 61, 268
 Jews, Central Asia, 86
 Jewtuchowicz, Stefan, 278
 Jhingran, A. G., 377, 402
 Jijia Valley, Rumania, 316
 Jillani, M. S., 28
 Jirak, I. L., 152
 Jirishanca Norte, Peru, 244
 Joban Coal Field, Japan, 401
 Jogjakarta, Indonesia, 64
 Johannesburg, S. Africa, 173
 Johansson, Ingemar, 14
 John, B. S., 278
 John Day Lock and Dam, Wash.-
 Ore., 349
 John Redmond Dam, Kan., 345
 Johns, B. L., 29
 Johns, W. M., 349
 Johnson, A. F., comp., 25
 Johnson, A. W., 398
 Johnson, C. W., 105
 Johnson, D. B., 380
 Johnson, D. W., 285
 Johnson, Electa, 172
 Johnson, Frederick, 76
 Johnson, Irving, 172
 Johnson, J. H., 201
 Johnson, Marion, 128, 264
 Johnson, R. F., 326
 Johnson, R. W. M., 266
 Johnson, V. W., 47
 Johnson, W. W., 243
 Johnson County, Ky., 196
 Johnsrud, R. O., 398
 Johnsson, Bruno, 358
 Johnston, A. G., 293
 Johnston, G. H., 108
 Johnston, H. E., 110
 Johnston, J. H., 94
 Johnston, Robert, *407
 Johnston, W. B., 275; ed., 327
 Joint Committee of Ministers of
 Public Works of Bolivia,
 Colombia, Ecuador and Peru, 243
 Joly, F., 224
 Jones, A. E., 197
 Jones, A. G. E., 75
 Jones, C. F., 104
 Jones, Emrys, 48
 Jones, F. L., 126, 134
 Jones, Gwyn, 40
 Jones, H. A., 319, 362
 Jones, O. T., 249
 Jones, P. G. W., *407
 Jones, Rhys, 275
 Jones, W. E., 268
 Jones, W. O., 318
 Jones Inlet, N. Y., 191
 Joos, H. P., ed., 352
 Jooste, J., comp., 214
 Jope, Alfred, 390
 Jordan, D. C., 11
 Jordan, J. D., 266
 Jordan, P. R., 345
 Jordan, R. P., 384
 Jordan. Ministry of Information,
 321
 Jordan. National Parks and
 Conservation Program, 321
 Jordan, 27, 131, 174, 269
 Jordan River and Valley, 131,
 268
 Jordan Valley Plan, 131
 Jordan Valley, Utah, 240
 Jōri System, Japan, 132
 Jos Plateau, Nigeria, 89
 Joseph, Richard, 13
 Josephus, 364
 Jostedalsbreen, Norway, 205
 Joux Valley, France, 253
 Joyner, B. F., 300
 Juillard, Étienne, 51, 162
 Julian, Maurice, 391
 Julianehåb, Greenland, 65
 Jumano Pueblo, N. Mex., 47
 Juneau Massif, Alaska, 107
 Jungerius, P. D., 25, 397
 Jura, France, 50, 51
 Jura, Scotland, 160
 Jutland, Sweden, 165, 358
 Juvigné, Étienne, 202
 Juvre Dyb Tidal Flat, Denmark,
 164

- Kaa, D. J. van de, 327
 Kaar, E., 359
 Kabre (Tribe), Togoland, 319
 Kabul, Afghanistan, 131
 Kaduna South, Nigeria, 362
 Kaeppler, A. L., comp., 39
 Kafer, Martin, 294
 Kagami, Akikatsu, 188
 Kagami, Kanji, 188
 Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan, 401
 Kahane, Ariel, 400
 Kahin, G. M., 133
 Kairanga County, N. Z., 276
 Kairuku, New Guinea, 327
 Kaiser, Karlheinz, 391
 Kajamaa, Mauno, 54
 Kakela, Peter, 185
 Kakishita, S., 364
 Kakiuchi, G. H., 175
 Kakul, Pakistan, 28
 Kalahari, Bechuanaland, 130, 320
 Kaleski, L. G., 368
 Kalesnik, S. V., 166, 283, 393
 Kalininskoy Oblast, U. S. S. R.
 *371
 Kamal (Navigation Instrument), 1
 Kamchatka, 124
 Kammerschen, D. R., 72
 Kameruka, N. S. W., 64
 Kammerer, J. C., 382
 Kampp, A. H., 54
 Kanazawa, Kei, 62
Kandt, Richard, 75
 Kane, J. N., 341
 Kaniama, Congo (Leopoldville),
 60
 Kannenberg, E.-G., 204
 Kansas. State Geological Survey,
 330
 Kansas, 111, 195, 238, *330, 344,
 345, 383
 Kansan Age, Ky., 302
 Kanter, Helmuth, 212
 Kanto District, Japan, 62, 323,
 364
 Kapingamarangi, Polynesia, 276
 Kapitsa, A. P., 179
 Kapp, R. O., 344
 Kapronszay, József, 258
 Karabane Region, Senegal, 319
 Karachi, Pakistan, 366
 Karachi Circular Railway, 28
 Karcz, J. F., 393
 Karczewski, Andrzej, 312
 Karen (Tribe), Thailand, 325
 Kariba Lake, Africa, 173
 Kariel, H. G., 229
 Karla, India, 133
 Karlen, Arno, 360
 Karlstrom, T. N. V., *32
 Karmon, Marianne, 61
 Karmon, Y., 27
 Karmøy, Norway, 85
 Karoo Area, S. Africa, 214
 Karvina, Czechoslovakia, 168
 Karwendel Mts., Austria, *221
 Kase, K. A., comp., 144
 Kask, I., 206
 Kasperon, R. E., 156, 228, 229
 Kassala, Sudan, 263
 Kates, R. W., 299; ed., 228
 Katona, Paul, 119
 Kats, Konstantin, 257
 Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 94,
 219, 276
 Kaübler, Rudolf, 391
 Kawaharada, Reijiro, 401
 Kawaihae, Hawaii, 135
 Kawara-Débé, Niger, 212
 Kay, George, 130
 Kayser, Bernard, 22, 126, 170,
 *181, 211, 260
 Kazakhstan S. S. R., 257
 Kear, B. S., 276
 Kear, David, 327
 Kearney, R. N., 29
 Kēbar, Iran, 131
 Kebnekaise, Sweden, 392
 Keeble, D. E., 310; ed., 246
 Keech, C. F., 10, 11
 Keehn, P. A., comp., 38
 Keenleyside, H. L., 380
 Keewatin, N. W. T., 108, 294
 Keihin, Japan, 62
 Keith-Lucas, Bryan, 361
 Kelley, A. C., 326
 Kelley, C. C., 294
 Kelley, G. R., 237
Kelly, James, 233
 Kelly, Kenneth, 243
 Kelly, R. P., 189
 Kelly, T. E., 78
 Kendall, H. M., 355
 Kendall Island, N. W. T., 339
 Kenilworth Aquatic Gardens,
 Washington, D.C., 300
 Kennamer, Lorrin, 378
 Kennan, W. E., 195
 Kennedy, R. F., 235, 294
 Kennedy, Richard, 81

- Kennedy Mt., Yukon, 235, 294
 Kennett, J. P., 279
 Kenney, N. T., 129
 Kenny, Hamill, 6
 Keno Hill, Yukon, 151
 Kensington rune stone, 74
 Kent, England, 117
 Kentucky. Dept. of Commerce.
 Maps and Minerals Div., *408
 Kentucky. Geological Survey,
 385
 Kentucky. Public Service Com-
 mission, *408
 Kentucky, 46, 79, 156, 196, 239,
 302, 342, 348, 384, 385,
 *408
 Kenya. Ministry of Economic
 Planning and Development,
 399
 Kenya. Royal College. Dept.
 of Geography, *67
 Kenya, 60, *67, 89, 173, 265,
 320, 399
 Kenyon, J. B., 154
 Kenyon, K. M., 268
 Kenyon, K. M., 41
 Kepferle, R. C., 344
 Kern, Pierre, 51
 Kerr, Alex, 326
 Kerr, Donald, 109, 296
 Kersten, E. W., Jr., 47
 Kertz, Walter, 232
 Kęsik, Andrzej, 314
 Kessle, Gun, 402
 Kettle River Valley, B.C., 294
 Keuning, H. J., 188
 Keyfitz, Nathan, 404
 Khadar, India, 272
 Khalilov, A. I., 175
 Khan, F. A., 366
 Khan, F. K., 325
 Khan, M. A., 366
 Khan, M. H., 63, 404
 Khanakul, India, 272
 Khentei Mts., Mongolia, 132
 Khirgiz S. S. R., 86
 Khobzi, Jack, 251
 Khorezm, U. S. S. R., 166
 Khumbu Himal, Himalayas, 270
 Khuzistan, Iran, 269
 Kiambu, Kenya, 320
 Kick, Wilhelm, 19
 Kidron Valley, 268
 Kieffer, Guy, 251
 Kiel, Germany, 18
 Kielczewska-Zaleska, Maria, 125,
 167
 Kigezi, Uganda, 265, 399
 Kikukawa, Kousuke, 132
 Kilburn, Chabot, 112
 Kilby, Peter, 128
 Kilian, J., 130
 Kilimanjaro Mt., Tanganyika,
 90, 265, *408
 Kilombero Valley, Tanganyika, 61
 Kim, J. W., 216
 Kim, Y. I., 240
 Kimball, S. T., 109
 Kimberley, West, W. Australia,
 29
 Kimble, George, 172
 Kindleberger, C. P., 227
 King, C. G., 39
 King, Gerold, 163
 King, H. G. R., 406
 King, L. J., 135
 King, R. R. 292
 King George Island, Antarctica,
 179
 Kings Bay, Spitsbergen, 219
 Kingsbury, Patricia, 269
 Kingsbury, R. C., 2, *138, 269
 Kingsley, Mary, 233
 Kininmonth, Christopher, 261
 Kiona, Greece, 126
 Kiowa County, Colo., 47
 Kirchenlamitz, Germany, 84
 Kirk, William, 377
 Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., 379
 Kirkmichael District, Isle of
 Man, 355
 Kish, George, 205
 Kiss, Elemér, 72, 103
 Kister, L. R., 196
 Kisvarsanyi, E. B., *330
 Kitani, Y., 364
 Kitts, D. B., 238
 Kiuchi, S., 228, 229
 Kiviniemi, Aimo, 85
 Kjartansson, Gudmundur, 19
 Kjölur Area, Iceland, 19
 Kjove Land, Greenland, 278
 Klaer, Wendelin, 400
 Klammer, Gerhard, 184
 Klasen, J., 15
 Klein, D. R., 150
 Klein, H. S., 308
 Kleinhüningen, Switzerland, 52
 Kleinpenning, J. M. C., 204
 Klemme, A. W., 403

- Klima, Jan, *220
 Klimaszewski, Mieczyslaw, 102
 Klinge, Hans, 199
 Klink, H.-J., 52
 Klokkenberg, Netherlands, 202
 Klondyke Quadrangle, Ariz., 46
 Knadler, G. A., 339
 Kneese, A. V., 373
 Kneissl, Max, 99, 379
 Knob Lake, Que., 42, 235
 Nobelstdorf, E. V., 206
 Knollenberg, Robert, 108
 Knopoff, L., 80
 Knott County, Ky., 196
 Knowlton, C. S., 304
 Knox, E. G., 143
 Knyazhinskaya, L. A., *221
 Kobayashi, Teruo, 229, 246, 256
 Kobeh Valley, Nev., 197
 Kočárek, Eduard, 360
 Koch, Lauge, 107
 Koch, Lauge, 41
 Kochan, Lionel, tr., 395
 Kochan, Miriam, tr., 395
 Kochi Prefecture, Japan, 27
 Kochwasser, Friedrich, 361
 Koda, Kiyoki, 402
 Koehn, Henry, ed., 391
 Koeman, C., 50, 233
 Kofos, Evangelos, 316
 Kofyar Terraces, Nigeria, 89
 Kohlhepp, Gerd, 159
 Koike, Kazuyuki, 323
 Koinoff, Welin, 259
 Kok, R., 50
 Kokchetav Area, U. S. S. R., 86
 Kokee Water Project, Hawaii, 219
 Kolderie, Ted, 343
 Köll, Lois, 57
 Kollmorgen, W. M., 238
 Kołobrzeg, Poland, 86
 Komar, I. V., 55
 Komarova, N. G., 364
 Komati River, S. Africa, 320
 Kondracki, J., 125
 Kondratovich, Alexei, 359
 Kondratskiy, E., 124
 Konkomba (Tribe), Togoland, 128
 Konizeski, R. L., 349
 Konstantinov, F. V., 35
 Kool, Rudolf, 159
 Koos, W. M., 195
 Kootenai, Mont., 349
 Kootenay Lake, Br. Col., *96
 Kootenay River, Br. Col., *96
 Koprowski, Hilary, 360
 Körber, Jürgen, 254
 Kordofan Province, Sudan, 128
 Korea, 62, 132, 216, 322
 Korhogo Zone, Ivory Coast, 264
 Kornblyum, E. A., 166
 Korneyev, A. I., 392
 Korobov, A. V., 55
 Kortus, Bronislaw, 315
 Koryakin, V. S., 95
 Kosciusko Area, N.S.W., 134
 Kosciusko State Park, N. S. W., 134
 Kosiba, Aleksander, 30
 Kosiński, Leszek, 124, 207, 315
 Koslowski, Gerhard, 392
 Kosminiskaya, I. P., 284
 Kosok, Paul, 115
 Kostbade, J. T., 373
 Kostin, S. I., 185
 Kostinskiy, D. N., *221
 Kostrowicki, J., 125
 Kotsch, W. J., 226, 280
 Koulopoulos, D., 360
 Kovaleski, J. S., 30
 Kovalevskij, S. A., 101
 Koziński - see Kosiński
 Kozlovskiy, F. I., 166
 Kożimiński, Czesław, 124
 Krajina, V. J., 190
 Krajkó, Gyula, 208
 Krakatoa Mt., Indonesia, 134
 Kramm, H., 101
 Kramm, H. J., 51
 Kranck, E. H., tr., 374
 Krasnoyarsk Region, U. S. S. R., 314
 Kratochwill, Max, 149
 Kraus, David, tr., 71
 Krause, D. C., 94, 242
 Krauss, Bob, 94
 Krauss, Georg, 36
 Krauss, Wolfgang, 370
 Krausz, N. G. P., 195
 Kreisel, W., 284
 Krenke, A. N., 37
 Kress, W. D., 149
 Krinsley, D. B., 108
 Kristjanson, B. H., 47
 Krka, Yugoslavia, 87
 Krotov, V. A., 56
 Krueger, A. O., 238
 Krueger, R. R., 235
 Kruger, H. B., 286
 Kruisinga, H. J., 337
 Krum Bay site, Virgin Islands, 114

- Kuba (Tribe), Congo, 129
 Kubiki, Japan, 323
 Kuchař, Karel, 167
 Küchler, A. W., comp., 292
 Kuenne, R. E., 229
 Kugler, Hans, 143
 Kuhlman, Hans, 336, 358
 Kuhn, H. W., 229
 Kühne, Ingo, 204, 312
 Kuiper, Edward, 375
 Kukakuka (Tribe), New Guinea, 219
 Kukkamäki, T. J., 117; ed., 205
 Kukliński, Antoni, 125
 Kulu Pumori Mt., Himalayas, 270
 Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan, 132
 Kumar, Y., 325
 Kumasi, Ghana, *97
 Kume, Jack, 344
 Kümme, K. W. O., 352
 Kümmerly & Frey, *32, *99
 Kunene River, Africa, 362
 Kunfehér Lake, Hungary, 208
 Kunkel, Gunther, 14, 25, 264
 Kuper, Hilda, ed., 263
 Kurali, Punjab, 92, 325
 Kurobe, Japan, 365
 Kuroshio Current, Japan, 269
 Kurowski, U. M., 233
 Kuwait, 131, 216
 Kuwayt Fund, 26
 Kuznetsk Basin, U. S. S. R., 393
 Kuznetsov, V. S., 323; tr., 246
 Kwango, Congo, 172
 Kwilu, Congo, 25
 Kwun Tong, Hong Kong, 132
 Kyl, G. K., 91

 Laas, K., 359
 Labatut, Fernand, 90
 Laborde, E. D., 355
 Labrador, 42, 43, 75, 108, 190, 234, 235, 340
 Labrador Trough, 380
 Lacaze, R., 162
 Lach, D. F., 187
 Lacomba, J. A., 317
 Lacoste, Yves, 336
 Ladd, John, 81
 Laddersous, A. M. de, 129
 Ladoga Lake, U. S. S. R., 56
 Ladtjojäkka, Sweden, 358
 Ladtjojaure, Sweden, 358
 Ladurie, E. le R., 162, 375
 La Fay, Howard, 361
 Lafayette Reservoir, Ind., 346
 Laghouat, Algeria, 171
 Lagos, Nigeria, 398
 Laguarda Trias, R. A., 41
 Laguna de San Rafael area, Chile, 82
 Lagunillas Region, Venezuela, 159
 Lahiri, R., 272
 Lai, D. C. Y., 132
 Laidig, K. M., 185
 Laing, A. G., 88
 Laird, W. M., 111
 Lajas Valley, Puerto Rico, 242
 Lake County, Mont., 349
 Lake of the Woods County, Minn., 194
 Lake Superior County, Minn., 194
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes
 Lal, Nanhe, 28
 Lamar, J. E., 301
 Lamb, Alastair, 92
 Lamb, H. H., 15, 116, 375
 Lambert, Roger, 162
 Lambooy, J. G., 226
 Lamke, R. D., 385
 Lammin Iron Deposits, Philippines, 367
 Lampard, E. E., 227
 Lampton, B. F., 2
 Lanai, Hawaiian Islands, 94
 Lancashire, England, 161, 201, 247, 355
 Landé, A. B., 163
 Lander, J. F., 109
 Lander County, Nev., 47, 349
 Landis, E. R., 384
 Landisman, Mark, 89, 90
 Landsberg, H. H., 9
 Landström, Björn, 35
 Lane, Leslie, 248
 Lang, Kurt (Publ.), *408
 Láng, Sándor, 184, 185
 Lang, W. B., 383
 Langan, L. N., 349
 Langdon, George, 69
 Langford-Smith, T., 94
 Langlands, B. W., 60
 Langley, John, 235
 Languedoc, France, 251, 391
 Lanning, E. P., 353
 Lantis, D. W., 240
 Laos, 63
 Lapham, D. M., 299
 Lapin, H. S., 6, 10

- Lapland, 206, 358
 Laptinkaha, Ivory Coast, 264
 Lara (State), Venezuela, 115
 Larimer County, Colo., 304
 Larsen, J. A., 108, 277, 294
 Larsen, M. R., 326
 Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 279
 Larson, T. J., 319
 Lartaut, Jean, 250
 Larzac, France, 83
 LaSala, A. M., 298
 Las Animas, Colo., 350
 Lashov, B., 56
 Lass, G. M., 255
 Lassen, Aksel, 313
 Lassette, Guy, 13
 Lastres, Spain, 317
 Las Vegas Valley, Nev., 112, 197
 Lat Dyor, Senegal, 319
 Latham, E. H., 189
 Latin American Free Trade Association, 80
 Latvia, 123
 Laudonnière, R. de G. de, 10
 Laugénie, Claude, 357
 Laurent, C., 250
 Laurentides Area, Quebec, 380
 Lausanne, Switzerland, 52
 Lauscher, Friedrich, 87, 375
 Lauzier, M. L., *97
 Lavéra, France, 17
 Lavine, Harold, 197
 Lawes, D. A., 397
 Lawrence County, Ky., 196
 Lawther, P. J., 335
 Laytonville Valley, Calif., 386
 Lazio, Italy, 260
 Lazukov, G. I., 86
 Lea Valley, Scheme, England, 248
 Leafe, R. V., 249
 League of Arab States, 400
 Leahy, M. J., 219
 Leake, W. M., 379
 Leakey, L. S. B., 129
 Leakey, L. S. B., 89
 Learmonth, A. T. A., 271, 367
 Leander, Birgitte, 47
 Lebanon, 61, 131, 268
 Lebanon, Tenn., 239
 Le Blanc, De Nux, 177
 Lebon, J. H. G., 263
 LeBourdieu, F., 284
 Lebrun, J., 23
 Lecomte, C., 163
 Le Coz, Jean, 171, 262
 Ledger, D. C., 172
 LeDuc, Thomas, 10
 Lee, C.-S., 62
 Lee, L. P., 334
 Lee, Y. L., 63, 404
 Lee Creek, Ark.-Okla., 346
 Leeds, Anthony, ed., 286
 Leeds, England, 44
 Leemann, Ernst, 263
 Leet, Florence, 285
 Leet, L. D., 285
 Lefèvre, M. A., 146
 Lefèvre, M. A., 107
 Lefèvre, P. C., 23, 318
 Lefèvre, Valdemar, 354
 Legge, James, tr., 271
 Legters, L. H., 352
 Le Havre, France, 17, 162
 Lehigh Valley, Pa., 299, 382
 Lehmann, Edgar, 106, 224
 Lehmann, Edgar, 149
 Lehmann, Herbert, 149, 233
 Lehner, E., 368
 Leichardt-Gilbert Area, Queens-land, 64
 Leidlmaier, Adolf, 262, 268
 Leighly, John, 8
 Leighton, M. M., 155, 302
 Leipzig. Universität, 204
 Leipzig, Germany, 53, 120
 Leitch, J. J., 10
 Leitner, Wilhelm, 21, 168
 Leland, John, 105
 Le Lannou, Maurice, 105
 Lenard, Alexander, 308
 Leng, L. Y., 367
 Lenz, Karl, 235, 295
 Lenzen, V. F., 75
 Leonard, R. G., ed., 402
 Leonhard-Migaczowa, Helena, 167
 Leoni, Francesco, 173, 260
 Leont'yev, N. F., 336
 Leont'yev, O. K., 62
 Leopoldsreut, Germany, 53
 Lepirol, Georges, 83
 Lerat, Serge, 311
 Le Rharb, Morocco, 171
 Lérida, Spain, 23
 Leroy, A. M., 203
 Les Baux, France, 252
 Les Guillerías, Spain, 59
 Leslie County, Ky., 196
 Lesnodorski, Boguslaw, 393
 Lesser Jones, Heinz, 241
 Lessig, H. D., 11
 Lessing, Lawrence, 101, 341

- Lester, J. T., 93
 Lesure, F. G., 385
 Leszczycki, Stanislaw, 125
 Letcher County, Ky., 196
 Letouzey, R., 129
 Le Vaillant, Francois, 363
 Levante, Italy, 395
 Leversedge, F. M., 124
 Levi, A. C., 6
 Levisa Forks, Ky.-W. Va.-Va.,
 342
 Lewins, Leon, 360
 Lewis, C. A., 255
 Lewis, David, 177
 Lewis, Harrison, 58
 Lewis, J. E., 154
 Lewis, Meriwether, 41
 Lewis, P. F., 155
 Lewis, R. Q., 196
 Lewis, R. S., 278
 Lewis and Clark Expedition,
 154
 Lewis and Clark Trail, U. S.,
 302
 Leydet, Francois, 46
 Leyendekkers, J. V., 95
 Leyzerovich, E. E., 86
 Lhasa, Tibet, 324
 Lhénaff, R., 127
 Libault, André, 283, 284
 Liberia, 25, 128, 264, 362, 397
 Liblik, T., 122
 Libya, 59, 171, 212
 Libyan Desert, 212
 Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 168
 Lichtler, W. F., 300
 Lichty, R. W., 70
 Liébana Massif, Spain, 23
 Liedtke, Herbert, 120
 Liestøl, Olav, 164
 Lieuwen, Edwin, 159
 Life (Magazine), 243
 Liguria, Italy, 170, 260
 Likoma Island, Mozambique, 90
 Lill, G. G., 276
 Lille, Odette, 211
 Lima, Peru, 113, 244
 Limagne, France, 162
 Limburg, Netherlands, 117
 Limousin Region, France, 391
 Lincoln Reservoir, Ind.-Ill.,
 345
 Lincolnshire, England, 83, 248
 Lindberg, A. M., 256
 Lindsay, G. E., 47
 Lindsay, H. A., 367
 Lines, J. A., 306
 Linge, G. J. R., 368
 Lingsma, J. S., 161
 Linhart, Jaroslav, 57
 Linkrus, E., 122
 Linkwitz, K., 223
 Linsky, A. S., 336
 Linton, D. L., 15, 337
 Linz, Austria, 103
 Lipman, Aaron, 114
 Lisitzin, Eugenie, 206
 Listengurt, F. M., 359
 Lister, R. G., ed., 405
 Lister, R. P., 358
 Lithuania, 206, 359
 Little Lake Valley, Calif., 386
 Littlejohn, B. M., 296
 Livet, Roger, 202, 252, 391
 Livingstone, F. C., 35
 Ljungarum Delta, Sweden, 121
 Llanes, Spain, 171
 Llano Colony, Louisiana, 9
 Llano Estacado, Tex., 302
 Llavador Mira, José, 243
 Lliboutry, Louis, 71
 Llobet, Salvador, 59
 Llodio Valley, Spain, 395
 Lloyd, P. E., 117
 Lloyd's of London, *32
 Lo, S.-L., 365
 Lochmann, Zdeněk, 393
 Loeber, T. S., 146
 Loeffler, M. J., 157
 Loeltz, O. J., 46
 Loewe, Fritz, 30, 406
 Lofoten Islands, Norway, 19
 Logan, M. I., 30
 Logan County, Colo., 304
 Logan-Martin Lake, Ala., *408
 Logan Mt. Area, Que., 151
 Logan Mt., Yukon, 235
 Lohman, S. W., 304
 Loire (Dept.), France, 250
 Lollett C., C. M., 115
 Loma Mt., Sierra Leone, 264
 Lomani (Haut), Congo, 60
 Lomonossov, M. V., 75
 London. University. Institute
 of Education. Standing Sub-
 Committee in Geography, 338
 London, England, 248, 310, 390
 Londonderry, Ireland, 201
 Londonderry County, Ireland, 390
 Long, E. J., 356
 Long, J. P. M., 405
 Long, Jack, 116

- Long, M., ed., 338
 Long Island, N. Y., 10, 110,
 191, 298
 Longuet-Higgins, M. S., 375
 Longwell, A. R., *408
 López, J. E., 307
 López de Azcona, J. M., 261
 Lorraine, France, 17, 50, 251
 Los Andes, Argentina, 309
 Los Angeles, Calif., 112, 157, 240
 Lotte, Jean, 339
 Lottich, K. V., 18, 27
 Lotz, J. R., 380
 Loudon, T. V., 2, 143
 Louis, Herbert, 141
 Louis, Herbert, 149
 Louis, W. R., 74
 Louis Hippolyte Lafontaine
 Tunnel, Canada, 296
 Louisiana. Geological Survey,
 *371
 Louisiana, 111, 302, 347, 348,
 *371
 Lounsbury, J. F., 352
 Loup, Jean, 253
 Lovelock, Nev., 349
 Low Countries, 116-118, 249, 250.
 See also Belgium; Luxembourg;
 Netherlands
 Lowenthal, David, 77, 161; ed., 4
 Lowery, Woodbury, 154
 Lowry, I. S., 299
 Loyd, Michael, 174
 Lualaba River, Congo, 172
 Lubbock, David, 146
 Lubke, E. R., 298
 Lublin Province, Poland, 314, 315
 Lucas, Paul, 264
 Lucero, R. J., 286
 Lucas, Spain, 317
 Luchaire, François, 214
 Luchini, Riccardo, 245
 Luchon, France, 51
 Luckas, M. R., 246
 Luckiamute River, Ore., 157
 Lucknow, India, 133, 272
 Lugo Perea, Manuel, 244
 Lukermann, F., 99, 283, 290, 390
 Lumb, F. E., *407
 Lummelunda Area, Sweden, 392
 Luna, T. W., 218
 Lund, Sweden, 121
 Lunde, Torbjörn, 179
 Lundevall, C.-F., 392
 Lundqvist, G., 164
 Lüneburg, Germany, 391
 Lung, Huang, 324
 Luning, H. A., 319
 Luosto, U., 54
 Lupton, Austin, 190
 Luque Alcaide, Elisa, 48
 Lusaka, Zambia, 214
 Lusandwa River, Zambia, 173
 Lütjenburg, Germany, 357
 Lutry, Switzerland, 52
 Luxembourg, 17, 50
 Lyall-Watson, Malcolm, 318
 Lyd River, England, 247
 Lynch, J. J., 184
 Lynch, Kevin, 287
 Lynn, R. J., 296
 Maack, Reinhard, 233
 Mabbutt, J. A., 218, 327
 Mabey, D. R., 385
 Mabogunje, A. L., 264, 398
 McBirney, A. R., 387
 McBride, B. St. C., 263
 McBride, E. H., 46
 McCann, S. B., 160
 Macar, P., 202
 McCartney, W. D., 293
 McCaskill, Murray, 218
 McClellan, J. B., 339
 McClelland, T. H., 274
 McCleneghan, T. J., 47, 79, 112
 MacClintock, Paul, 298
 McCloskey, Michael, 241
 McCloy, James, comp., 285
 McCormick, Jack, comp., 292
 MacCrimmon, Hugh, 295
 McCune, Shannon, 175, *182
 McCutcheon, W. A., 310
 McDivitt, J. F., 229
 Macdonald, G. A., 368
 MacDonald, G. D., 153
 McDonald, H. P., 156, 196
 McDonald, J. R., 51, 162
 Macdonald, Sir J. R. L., 7
 MacDougall, J. I., 296, 340
 McDougall, W. B., 79
 McDowell, Bart, 88
 Macé, Armand, 178
 Macedonia, 259, 316
 MacEoin, Gary, 387
 Macesich, George, 87
 McFarlane, James, tr., 27
 McFarlane, Kathleen, tr., 27
 McGee, H. E., 148
 McGee, T. G., 5
 McGill University, *370
 McGlade, W. G., 299

- McGough, B. A., 318
 McGovern, H. E., 47
 McGovern, P. D., 390
 McGrain, Preston, 385
 McGuinness, C. L., *32
 Machado, Frederico, 170
 Machi, S. K., *138
 McHugo, M. B., 31, 136
 Macinko, George, 237
 McIntire, W. G., *32, 36, 61, 143
 Macintyre, Donald, 1
 MacKay, D. K., 235, 340
 Mackay, J. R., 234, 235, 339
 McKellar, I. C., 42
 McKenzie, Douglas, 328
 Mackenzie Delta, N. W. T., 108
 Mackenzie District, N. W. T., 339
 Mackenzie River and Valley, N. W. T., 42, 190, 294, 340
 Mackin, J. H., 79
 McKinney, W. M., 373
 Mackintosh, N. A., 278
 McKinzie, W. E., 111
 Mackney, D., 116
 McKnight, T. L., 238, 297
 McKortel, T. A., 65
 McKusick, Marshall, 11
 Maclean, Veronica, 92
 MacLeish, Kenneth, 401
 McLendon, J. C., 106
 McLeod, A. L., ed., 94
 MacLeod Trail, Alta., 380
 McLoughlin, P. F. M., 212
 McMannis, W. J., 349
 McMillan, T. E., 297
 Macmillan Co., *32
 McMullen, J. W., 384
 McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 407
 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 136, *281, 407
 McMurtrey, R. G., 349
 Macnab, J. W., 62
 McNeill, W. H., 18
 MacNeish, R. S., 76, 233
 Macquarie Island, Sub-Antarctica, 136
 MacPherson, J. C., 380
 Macpherson, John, 13
 McQuade, G. D., 8
 McReynolds, E. C., *180
 McWhirter, A. R., ed., 231
 McWhirter, N. D., ed., 231
 Macznik-Stola, Wladyslaw, 125
 Madagascar. National Committee on Geology, 400
 Madagascar, 26, 90, 127, 130, *181, 189, 215, 266, 267, 320, 321, 363, 400
 Maday, B. C., 354
 Madigan, F. C., 367
 Madison County, Ill., 301
 Madrid, Spain, 59, 261
 Maeyer, A. de, 118
 Magar (Tribe), Nepal, 175
 Magellan, Ferdinand, 148
 Maghreb, N. Africa, 74, 88
 Magnani, M., 386
 Magnitogorsk, U. S. S. R., 20
 Magnuson, Torgil, 357
 Magnusson, Ernest, 164
 Magoffin County, Ky., 196
 Mahafaly Coast, Madagascar, 267
 Mahalangur Hinal, Himalayas, 324
 Maharashtra, India, 273
 Mahdavy, Hossein, 364
 Maher, Ramona, 95
 Mahnomen County, Minn., 194
 Mahoney, J. R., 303
 Mahringer, Werner, 394
 Maichel, Karol, 85
 Mailloux, Auguste, 102, 108
 Maine. State Highway Commission, *180
 Maine, *180, 190, 296
 Maine, Gulf of, *407
 Mainet, Guy, 212
 Maison d'Edition "Nauka", *181
 Maison d'Edition "Nedra", *181
 Maki, Fumihiko, 287
 Maku, Nigeria, 398
 Malagasy Republic - see Madagascar
 Malaurie, Jean, 66
 Malawi, 61, 90, 130, *280, 400
 See also Nyasaland
 Malaya. Federal Land Development Authority, 366
 Malaya, 63, 93, 133, 134, 176, *182, *221, 273, 326, 366, 367, 404
 Malaysia, 63, 93, 133, 217, 273, 403
 Maldonado, Eduardo, 24
 Malesani, Emilio, 7
 Malezieux, Jacques, 87
 Mali Republic, 25, 172, 319
 Malicki, Adam, 142
 Malik, R. A., 366
 Malissen, Marcel, 83
 Mallet, F. R., 176

- Mallick, D. I. J., 174
 Mallik, A. K., 176
 Mallorca, Balearic Islands, 23
 Malmstrom, V. H., 20
 Malnad, India, 273
 Malta, 22, 58
 Maltz, Ian, 90
 Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
 Malwa Tract, Punjab, 272
 Mälzer, H., 95, 328
 Man, Isle of, 355
 Managil, Sudan, 212, 318
 Manaus, Brazil, 308
 Manchester, England, 16, 161
 Mandeville, Sir John, 290
 Mangelinckx, Robert, 50
 Mangoky Valley, Madagascar, 215, 363
 Manhattan, N. Y., 44
 Máni Region, Greece, 260
 Manila, Philippines, 218, 324, 367
 Manitoba, 8, 76, 235, 295
 Mann, F. L., 195
 Mann, Peggy, 131
 Mannello, George, 10
 Mannermaa, Kauko, 121
 Manners, G., 297
 Manning, Harvey, 348
 Manrique, G., 41
 Mans, France, 118
 Mansfield, A. J., 160
 Manshard, Walther, 399
 Mansikkaniemi, Hannu, 165
 Maoris, New Zealand, 177, 275
 Maradi Region, Niger Republic, 212
 Maranguape, Brazil, 245
 Marbeau, Victor, 171
 Marble, D. F., 230
 Marchant, William, 313
 Marcinek, Joachim, 375
 Marcus, M. G., 292
 Marcus, R. B., 154
 Margarita, Venezuela, 353
 Margerum District, Ala., 302
 Marges, Switzerland, 52
 Marguareis Massif, France, 17
 Mariam, M. W., 265
 Marie, Ch., 83
 Marine, I. W., 240
 Marion, Jacqueline, 253
 Marion County, Tenn. Planning Commission, 385
 Marjono (Personal name), 326
 Markgren, Martin, 2
 Markley, Q. L., 383
 Markov, K. K., 183, 313
 Markov Chain Analysis, 228
 Marksoo, A., 123
 Marnell, M. J., 249
 Marosi, Sándor, 169
 Marques, M. M., 362
 Marquesas Islands, 219
 Marr, R. L., 203
 Marseilles, France, 252
 Marsh, G. P., 4
 Marsh, G. P., 149.
 Marsh, J. W., 399
 Marshall, D. G., 155
 Marshall-Cornwall, James, 378
 Marshall County, Ind., 11
 Marston, T. E., 378
 Martelli, George, 319
 Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 10
 Marthelot, Pierre, 131, 212, 261
 Martin, H., 245
 Martin, H. J., 130
 Martin, J., 23, 262
 Martin, P. S., 304
 Martin County, Ky., 196
 Martin River Glacier, Alaska, 107
 Martindale, Don, ed., 145
 Martinelli, Franco, 58
 Martinelli, Mario, 240
 Martinez, L. A., 241
 Martínez de Pisón, Eduardo, 59
 Martinique, West Indies, 243
 Martinka, Jozef, 125
 Martins Fork Reservoir, Ky., 348
 Martinsen, G. V., 73
 Maruzzi, Giorgio, 22
 Mary, Guy, 118
 Maryland, 192, 193, 342
 Masada Excavation, Israel, 321, 364
 Masai, Yasuo, 401
 Mason, R. W., 278
 Massachusetts, 10, 44, 153, 382
 Massajoli, Pierleone, 277
 Massif Central, France, 251
 Masson, Francis, 363
 Masterton, New Zealand, *371
 Masursky, Harold, 385
 Masuzawa, Jotaro, 269
 Matacães, Portugal, 88
 Matane County, Que., 151
 Mateo Gonzalez, Pedro, 361
 Mather, J. R., 191
 Mather, K. F., 2
 Matheson, M. C. M., 293
 Mathews, W. H., 42

- Mathieu, Léon, 24, 127, 211
 Matko, D. J. I., 257
 Matley, I. M., 246
 Matra Mts., Hungary, 57
 Matsuda, Makoto, 283
 Matterhorn Mt., 253
 Matterson, H. P., 193
 Matthes, F. E., 350
 Mattinson, C. R., 151
 Mattsson, J. O., 144
 Matz, R., 268
 Matznetter, Josef, 264
 Maui, Hawaiian Islands, 94
 Maurer, G., 23
 Mauritania, 88, 128, 171
 Mauritius, 61, 214, 321
 Mawson Island, Sub-Antarctica, 136, 279
 Maxey, G. B., 112, 197
 Maxson, J. H., 386
 Maxwell, J. C., 152
 Maxwell, J. W., 339
 Maxwell-Lefroy, C., 176
 May, F. B., 156
 May, H. G., 347
 May, J. M., 211
 Maya Calendar, 198
 Mayanalan, Mexico, 306
 Mayas, 113; Br. Honduras, 158
 Mayer, Gordon, 388
 Mayer, H. M., 45, 109, 227
 Mayer, W. C., 151
 Mayhew, W. A., 326
 Mayhugh, R., 349
 Mayo, North Ireland, 15
 Mazloun, Soubhi, 233
 Mazov, V., 393
 Mažur, Emil, 125, 208
 Mazúrová, Valéria, 208
 Mears, L. G., 158
 Mecca, 400
 Mechtly, E. A., 35
 Meckelein, Wolfgang, 143, 256
 Mecklenburg, Germany, 120
 Medina, Arabia, 400
 Mediteranean Area, 52, 119, 203, 288
 Mediterranean Coast, France, 252
 Medlicott, H. B., 176
 Meents, W. F., 301
 Meerut, India, 325
 Megalopolis, Greece, 360
 Megaw, J. V. S., 274
 Meighen Island, N. W. T., 135
 Meillassoux, Claude, 212
 Meine, K.-H., 75, 101; comp., 106
 Meinig, D. W., 240
 Mekhtiev, N. N., 56
 Mekong River and Valley, 93
 Melamid, Alexander, 90, 173
 Melbourne, Australia, 275
 Melik, Anton, 170
 Mellin, L. A., 75
 Mellor, Malcolm, ed., 31
 Mellor, R. E. H., 54
 Melón, Amando, 35, 41
 Melville Island, N. W. T., 65
 Memon, M. M., 28
 Mendes, M. de A., 88
 Mendez, J.-M., 355
 Mendip Hills, England, 390
 Mendocino County, Calif., 386
 Mendoza, Argentina, 245, 354
 Menominee County, Mich., 45
 Menon, M. A. K., 105
 Mensching, Horst, 127, 171
 Mercer, A. V. A., ed., 402
 Mercer, J. H., 246
 Mercier, J., 259
 Merenne, E., 250
 Mérida, Colombia, 113
 Merioneth, Wales, 16
 Meriwether, David, 385
 Meriwether County, Ga., 193, 383
 Merlin, Pierre, 252
 Mermentau River, La., 347
 Mersey Estuary, England, 201
 Merseyside Development Area, 117
 Mersin, Turkey, 91
 Merthyr, Tydfil, Wales, 17
 Mertins, Günter, 254
 Mesa Verde National Park, Colo., 350
 Mesabi Iron Range, Minn., 383
 Meseguer y Pardo, José, 261
 Mesewa, Ethiopia, 399
 Meshcheryakov, Yu. A., 70
 Messerli, Bruno, 61
 Messina Current, 357
 Metaline District, Wash., 303
 Meteor (Ship), 180, 220
 Metge, Joan, 177
 Metral, J.-J., 245
 Metropolitan Museum of Art.
 Nathan Cummings Collection, 14
 Metz, France, 202
 Meuse River, Belgium, 250
 Mexico. Secretaría de Marina.
 Compañía Oceanográfica Atlantico
 "Operación Neptuno", 78

- Mexico, 12, 13, 47, 80, 81, 113,
*137, 156, 158, 197, 241, 242,
305, 306, 351, *371, 386, 387
Mexico City College, Mexico, 351
Mexico, Gulf of, 78
Meyer, F. G., ed., 364
Meyer, R. W., 194
Meyl, A. H., 286
Meylan, René, 253
Meynen, Emil, 142, 391; comp.,
149
Meynier, André, 83, 84, 250
Miami, Fla., 10
Miaw, Y.-F., 365
Michael, H. N., ed., 167
Michael, Maurice, tr., 271
Michel, Léon, 162
Michel, Monique, 159, 284
Michelin, Pub., *181
Michev, Mikhail, 209
Michev, N., 209
Michigan, 45, 155, 238, 301, 344,
383
Michigan, Lake, 45
Michoacán, Mexico, 306
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 66
Mid-Wales Industrial Develop-
ment Association, 356
Middle East, 26, 130, 174, 267,
321, 363, 373, 400. See also
Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middle Park, Colo., 304
Middleton, Dorothy, 69
Middleton, John, 130
Midlands, England, 116, 117,
247
Mie Prefecture, Japan, 323
Mieczkowski, Z., 206
Mieghem, J. van, ed., 369
Mietzner, Horst, 224
Mihail, Maria, 394
Mikhail Lomonosov (Ship), 279
Mikhaylov, Tsv., 209
Mikkeli, Finland, 256
Milan, N. Mex., 196
Milford Sound, N. Z., 276
Milk River, Alta., 42
Millard, J., 248
Millau Region, France, 391
Miller, D. H., 142
Miller, E. J. W., 152
Miller, E. W., 44, 69, 152, 228,
299
Miller, Jack, 116
Miller, John, 341
Miller, M. M., 324
Miller, O. M., 183
Miller, R. D., 194
Miller, Robert, 365
Miller, V. P., 152, 164
Miller Lake, Alaska, 107
Millett, M. R. O., comp., 369
Millgate, M. L., 157
Milliman, J. D., 285
Millington, R. A., 3
Millward, Roy, 19
Milne, W. G., 151
Milojevič, B. Ž., 100, 103, 126,
291
Milwaukee, Wis., 155, 383
Minas Basin, Nova Scotia, 43
Mindif, Mt., Nigeria, 379
Mineral County, W. Va., 193
Minnesota. Dept. of Business
Development, 194
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range
Resources and Rehabilitation,
194
Minnesota. Outdoor Recreation
Resources Commission, 301
Minnesota. University. Library.
James Ford Bell Collection, 378
Minnesota, 10, 45, 155, 194, 301,
344, 383
Minvielle Porte Petit, Jorge, 13
Minyard, J. D., 14, 321
Miquelon (Island), 381
Miró Quesada S., Aurelio, 244
Mirov, N. T., 189
Mirsky, Arthur, 406
Mirzapur, India, 133
Misamis Oriental Province,
Philippines, 367
Mišev, K., 209
Mishra, S. M., 272
Misra, S. D., 272, 403
Mission Valley, Calif., 305
Mississippi, 156, 195, 239, 302,
347, 384
Mississippi River and Valley, 111,
345, 384
Missoula Basin, Mont., 349
Missouri. Geological Survey and
Water Resources, *330
Missouri, 111, 195, 301, *330,
345, 384
Missouri River and Valley, 384
Misztal, Stanisław, 119
Mitchell, Carleton, 87, 387
Mitchell, Elyne, 275
Mitchell, G. F., 355
Mitchell, J. M., 72, 103

- Mitchell, N. R., 25
 Mitford, T. B., 363
 Mitla, Mexico, 242
 Mito, Peru, 49
 Mittenwald-Zirl, Austria, *221
 Miyaji, Yoshikazu, 401
 Miyaki, Sadao, 62
 Miyamura, S., 54
 Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica, 66
 Mizukoshi, Mitsuharu, 322
 Mocine, C. R., 316
 Modena Appenines, Italy, 210
 Moe, D. L., 78
 Mohenjo-Daro floods, India, 325
 Mohole Project, 276, 368
 Moindrot, Claude, 389
 Moisan, Gaston, 8
 Moisley, H. A., ed., 390
 Mojos Savannas, Bolivia, 244, 354
 Molano Campuzano, Joaquín, 353, 387
 Moldavian S. S. R., 316, *371
 Molet, Louis, 236
 Moliniér, René, 252
 Molise, Italy, 170
 Möller, J. T., 165
 Mollweide Map Projection, 224
 Molnos, Angela, 399
 Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, 94
 Momsen, R. P., 199, 245, 353
 Monaco, 252
 Monagas (State), Venezuela, 114
 Mongolia, 63, 92, 132, 175, 323, 402
 Monheim, Felix, 388
 Monitor Valley, Nev., 197
 Monkhouse, F. J., 309, 338
 Monmonier, M. S., 334
 Monod, Théodore, 185
 Monroe, North Carolina, 193
 Monroe County, W. Va., 154
 Monsegurais Area, France, 162
 Montalbetti, Jean, 117
 Montana, 112, 239, 303, 349
 Montanari, Luciano, 210
 Montauban, Gérard, 227
 Montchal, France, 251
 Monterey Peninsula, Cal., 197
 Montezuma Canyon, Utah, 385
 Montluçon, France, 162
 Montmayeur, Joseph, 390
 Montoriol Pous, Joaquin, 23
 Montreal. University. Dept. of Geography, 75
 Montreal, Quebec, 77, 236, 296, 380, 381
 Moore, B. R., 326
 Moore, D. O., 385
 Moore, G. K., 196
 Moore, G. W., 102
 Moore, R. T., *137, 303
 Moore, Terris, 150
 Moore, W. H., 347
 Moormann, F. R., 176
 Moors in Africa, 171
 Moose's Tooth, Alaska, 234
 Moraes, Frank, 23
 Moraes, J. de M., 354
 Moral, Paul, 25
 Morales Arnao, Cesar, 307
 Morales Padrón, Francisco, 243
 Moran Dam, Br. Col., 295
 Morariu, Tiberiu, 126, 394
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 208
 Morawetz, Sieghard, 168, 312, 361
 Morelos State, Mexico, 306
 Morgan, W. B., 319, *371
 Morgan City, La., 348
 Morgan County, Ala., 302
 Morgan County, Colo., 304
 Morgan County, W. Va., 193
 Morgen, W. B., 226
 Mori, Alberto, 316, 317
 Moriarty, Barry, 236
 Morison, S. E., ed., 7
 Mormons, Utah, 240
 Morocco. Ministry of Public Works, 88
 Morocco, 23, 24, 59, 88, 124, 171, *181, 211, 262, 318, 396
 Morrell, N. S., 274
 Morrill, R. L., 227, 228, 236
 Morris, C. J., 402
 Morris, J. W., *180
 Morrison, A., 59, *370
 Morrison, J. A., *97
 Morrison, P. C., 197, 351
 Morrisette, Hughes, 151
 Morse, E. W., 190
 Morse, R. M., 80
 Mortara, Giorgio, 107
 Mortensen, Hans, 189
 Morton, W. L., 108, 109
 Morvan, France, 50
 Mosbach, Germany, 312
 Moscow, U. S. S. R., 393
 Moselle River and Valley, 120
 Mosely, P. E., 55, 166
 Moses, Lary, comp., 173

- Mosley, Leonard, 75
 Moss, G. H., 299
 Moss, R. P., 60, 319, 397
 Moss Valley, England, 16
 Moszýnski, K., *280
 Mota, A. T. da, 142
 Mott, P. G., 69
 Mounfield, P. R., 117, 247
 Mount Cook National Park, N. Z.,
 *371
 Mount Warning Shield Volcano,
 Australia, 64
 Mountfort, Guy, 174
 Mowat, Farley, 378
 Mower, R. W., 349
 Mowry, G. E., 237
 Moyes, T., 246
 Moyle, J. B., 45
 Mozambique, 60, 61, 90, 320
 Mozley, Alan, 99
 Mozley, Ann, 149
 Mucha, Ludvík, 297
 Muckleston, K. W., 166
 Mudd, Stuart, ed., 145
 Mueller, Bernard, 379, 389
 Mueller, I. I., 1, 183
 Muessig, R. H., 231
 Mughalsarai, India, 272
 Mukerji, A. B., 28, 366
 Mukerji, Kshitimohon, 176
 Mukomel', I. F., 55
 Mülheim, Germany, 254
 Mull, D. S., 348
 Muller, E. H., 298
 Müller, Fritz, 30, 41, 65
 Müller-Miny, Heinrich, 253
 Müller-Wille, Michael, 356-358
 Müller-Wille, W., 84, 391
 Mullins, R. H., 353
 Mulvany, D. J., 29
 Mumford, Lewis, 287, 342
 Munger, E. S., 90
 Munich Hindukush Expedition,
 1963, 27, 131
 Munn, R. F., 382
 Münnich, Horst, 171
 Murdic, R. A., 236
 Murdoch, G., 266
 Murdych, Zdeněk, 168
 Müritz-Elde-Wasserstrasse,
 Germany, 84
 Murphy, C. J. V., 403
 Murphy, John, 267
 Murphy, L. M., 8
 Murphy, O. T., 152
 Murray, H. H., 346
 Murray, J. P., 130
 Murray, John, *180
 Murray, K. A., 239
 Murray-Hughes, R., 320
 Muscat, Arabia, *221
 Musgrove, R. H., 300
 Mushtaq-ur-Rehman, 176
 Muyna-Urpikancha Site, Peru, 308
 Mweru Lake, Central Africa, 173
 Mya Maung, 29
 Mydans, Carl, 353
 Myrdal, Jan, 271, 402
 Mzab, Algeria, 262
 Nace, R. L., 343
 Nadel, Rivka, tr., 374
 Naggar, M. H., 24
 Nagy, Jenő, 369
 Nagybüdös Lake, Hungary, 208
 Nahuel Huapi, Argentina, 200
 Nairn, A. E. M., ed., 72
 Naitō, Hiroo, 401
 Nakagawa, Masayuki, 364
 Nakai, Toshisuke, 269
 Nakonieczny, Stefan, 314
 Namas, Jerome, 72
 Namwala Concession Area, Zambia,
 320
 Nanaimo, Br. Col., 190
 Nandi, H. K., 403
 Nan-niti, Tosio, 269, 286
 Nansen Sound Fiord, N. W. T., 406
 Nantucket, Mass., 10
 Napa River Basin, Calif., 304
 Naqvi, S. N., 366
 Narayanan, J., 324
 Nardi, Antonio de, 170
 Nariño, Colombia, 81
 Narragansett Bay, R. I., 44
 Naskaupi Lake, Labrador-Ungava,
 108
 Nason, Larry, 38
 Nassau County, N. Y., 298
 Nat, Daniel, 53, 54
 Natal, 173
 National Academy of Sciences,
 379, 381
 National Acad. of Sciences. Div.
 of Biology and Agriculture, 335
 National Acad. of Sciences. Div.
 of Earth Sciences, 70, 183, 188
 National Acad. of Sciences. Geo-
 physics Research Board, 70
 National Council for Geographic
 Education, 39
 National Council of Geography
 Teachers, 9

- National Geographical Society, 149
- National Maritime Museum, England, 36
- National Research Council. Committee on Nuclear Science, 379
- National Research Council. Committee on Population, 381
- National Science Foundation, 108, *281, 374
- National Science Foundation. Office of Antarctic Programs, 406
- NATO - see North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Natural Resources Council of America, 39
- Naughton, W. A., 12, 81
- Nauru, Pacific Islands, 135
- Nautilus (Ship), 41
- Nautiyal, S. P., 377, 402
- Navesink River, N. J., 299
- Nawratil, Rolando, 31
- Nazilli Area, Turkey, 267
- Nchoncho, Zambia, 266
- Nea Nikomedeia, Greece, 170
- Neale, W. C., 92, 324
- Near East, 149. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
- Nebraska, 10, 11, 78, 194, 301, 344, 384, *408
- Nebraska Atlas Publishing Co., *408
- Nebraskan Age, Ky., 302
- Nedungadi, T. M. K., 27
- Needleman, I., 201
- Neely, J. A., 341
- Negev, Israel, 26, 61, 401
- Negroes in Ecuador, 243; U. S., 77, 109, 155, 236, 237, 297
- Neiburger, Morris, 144
- Nekrasov, N. N., 55
- Nelson, J. G., 341
- Nelson, M., 48
- Nelson, P. F., 110
- Nelson Region, New Zealand, 276
- Nemaha River, Little, Neb., 344
- Nemiscaw Indians, Que., 236
- Nenets National Okrug, U. S. S. R., 56
- Nepal, 28, 175, *221, 270, 271, 365, 402
- Nessonvaux, Belgium, 202
- Netherlands, 17, 50, 83, 117, 118, 161, 201, 249, 250, 310, 311, 356
- Neto, J. P., 89
- Netting, R. M., 89
- Neumann, Horst, 115
- Neumayer, Georg von, 379
- Neuse River, N. C., 343
- Neusiedler Lake, Austria, 21
- Neutra, Czechoslovakia, 208
- Nevada. Bureau of Mines, 280, *330
- Nevada. University. Desert Research Institute, 112
- Nevada, 46, 47, 112, 157, 197, 239, *280, *330, 349, 385
- Nevett, Albert, 132
- Neville, R. J. W., 367
- Nevins, T. F., ed., 40
- New Bern, N. C., 343
- New Britain, 65, 368
- New Brunswick, 8, 9, 190, 236
- New Caledonia, 94, 178, 277
- New England, 44, 190, 192, 299, 382
- New England Region, N. S. W., 177
- New Forest Scheme, England, 248, 249
- New Guinea, 65, 94, 178, 219, 276, 277, 327. See also Irian
- New Hampshire, 383
- New Haven, Conn., 153
- New Hebrides, 65
- New Jersey, 44, 77, 154, 298, 299, 342
- New Mexico. Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, 240
- New Mexico. Oil Conservation Commission, 240
- New Mexico. State Engineer, 240
- New Mexico. State Highway Dept., 157, 196, 350
- New Mexico, 47, 79, 112, 157, 240, 304, 350, 385
- New Oxford Formation, Pa., 110
- New Quebec - see Ungava
- New River, Ariz., 349
- New South Wales Electricity Authority, *331
- New South Wales, Australia, 64, 134, 149, 177, 218, 274, *331, 368, 405
- New York Academy of Sciences, 284
- New York (City). Dept. of Commerce and Industrial Development, 153

- New York (City). Planning Commission, 298
New York (City), 10, 44, *137, 153, 191, 192, 298, 341, 382, *408
New York (State). College of Agriculture. Dept. of Agricultural Economics, 192
N. Y. (State) Conservation Dept. Water Resources Commission, 382
New York (State), 10, 110, 153, 191, 192, 237, 298, 341, 382
New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey, *68, *139, *182, *371
N. Z. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Seismological Observatory, 134
N. Z. Dept. of Statistics, 275
N. Z. Forest Service, 275
N. Z. Ministry of Works. Town and Country Planning Branch, 276
N. Z. Public Service Commission. Secretary for Maori Affairs, 405
New Zealand, 30, 64, 65, *68, 134, 135, *139, 177, *182, 218, 275, 276, 327, 368, *371, 405
Newcomb, R. C., 196
Newcombe, V. Z., 27
Newell, W. H., 134
Newfoundland, 8, 9, 152, 236
Newland, B. C., 405
Newland, C. T., 45
Newman, D., 214
Newman, L. S., 154
Newport, R. I., 342
Newport News, Va., 342
Newton County, Ind., 78
Nez Perce, Wash., 79
Nezam-Mafi, Manoutcher, 269
Ng, L. K. Y., ed., 145
Niangoran-Bouah, Georges, 89
Niassa, Mozambique, 320
Niayes, Senegal, 263
Nicaragua, 113, 306, 387
Nicholas, G., 102
Nichols, G. C., 367
Nichols, H. B., 41
Nichols, R. L., 31, 136
Nicholson, N. L., 339
Nickajack Reservoir Area, Tenn., 385
Nicod, Jean, 260
Nicolai, Henri, 25
Nickels, Sylvie, 205
Nicolai, Henri, 172
Niddrie, D. L., 352
Niebuhr, Carsten, 27
Niedersachsen, Germany, 52, 203
*221, 254
Niering, W. A., 303
Nieuwolt, Simon, 176, 366
Nigam, M. N., 133, 272
Nigard Glacier, Norway, 205
Niger Dam Area, Nigeria, 319
Niger Delta, 25
Niger Republic, 212, 396
Niger River and Valley, 88, 263
Nigeria. Federal Surveys, *331
Nigeria, 25, 60, 89, *97, 128, 129, *181, 211, 213, 264, 319, *331, 362, 379, 397, 398
Niigata Prefecture, Japan, 322, 323, 401
Niijima Island, Japan, 401
Niino, Hiroshi, 62
Nikolaev, V. A., 86
Nikol'skii, N. N., 374
Nikonov, M. N., 288
Nile Delta, 263
Nile River and Valley, 7, 24, *138, 149, 172, 318
Ninfa, Italy, 260
Nininger, H. H., 303
Niobrara County, Wyo., 303
Niraj Basin, Rumania, 258
Nishi, Midori, 240
Nishimae, Shiro, 234
Nishimura, John, 384
Nissen, Kristian, 76, 84
Nitsch, K., *280
Niue Island, Pacific Islands, 277
Nivernais, France, 203
Noanamá Indians, Colombia, 198
Nobbs, G. K., 275
Noble, H. M., 179
Nocona, Tex., 79
Noel, J. M., 179
Noel, T. M., *97
Noin, D., 262
Noiseux, Belgium, 202
Nomnik, S., 123
Nonn, H., 58
Norborg, Knut, 121
Nord Region, France, 17, 202
Nordbeck, Stig, 2, 36, 121
Norderney Island, Germany, 120
Nordin, C. F., 304
Nordkapp, Jan Mayen Island, 179
Nordström, Olof, 20
Norfolk, England, 161

- Norfolk, Va., 342
 Normandy, France, 83, 202, 390
 Norrbirn, Johan, 358
 Norsemen, 392; in America, 6,
 105, 378; Greenland, 378
 North, R. N., 313
 North Africans in Israel, 27
 North American Andean
 Expedition, 1964, 244
North American Water and
 Power Alliance, 189
North Atlantic Treaty Organi-
 zation, 72, 147
 North Carolina, 110, 154, 193,
 300, 343
 North Dakota. Economic
 Development Commission, 45
 North Dakota. Geological
 Survey, *371
 North Dakota, 10, 45, 78, 111,
 194, 344, *371, 383
 North Park, Colo., 304
 North Pole Drift Stations, 135
 North Sea, 18, 117, 249, 356,
 358, *407
 Northeast Land, Spitsbergen, 65
 Northeastern Illinois Planning
 Commission, 346
 Northern Territory, Australia -
 see Australia, Northern
 Northumberland, England, 247
 Northumberland Strait,
 Canada, 190
 Northwest Passage, 190
 Northwest Territories,
 Canada, 8, 42, 65, 108, 135,
 178, 294, 339, 340
 Northwestern University. Dept.
 of Geography, 106
 Northwestern University.
 Transportation Center.
 Library, 287
 Norway. Central Bureau of
 Statistics, 85, 313
 Norway, 19, 20, 53, 84, 85,
 120, 152, 164, 205, 255,
 256, 313, 389, 392
 Norway Station, Antarctica, 136
 Nosek, Miloš, 145
 Noss, R. P., 226
 Nossin, J. J., 326, 366
 Notodden, Norway, 85
 Notohadiprawiro, R. M. T., 63,
 404
 Nottingham, England, 83, 310
 Nötzold, Günter, 88
 Nova Scotia, 8, 9, 43, 296, 340
 Nowell, C. E., tr., 378
 Nowy Sacz, Poland, 125
 Nuba Area, Egypt, 24
 Nubia, Sudan, 263
 Nubians, 318
 Nueces County, Tex., 384
 Nukuria, Pacific Islands, 178
 Nunes, Mateus, 88
 Nürnberg, Germany, *330, 357
 Nwogu, E. D., 398
 Nyasa Lake, 90, 173
 Nyasaland, 61, 90. See also
 Malawi
 Nye, J. F., 225
 Nye County, Nev., 47
 Nyeboe Land, Greenland, 369
 Nyiragongo Volcano, 89
 Nyirseg Area, Hungary, 169
 Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 94, 178
 Oakley, K. P., 72
 Oaks, R. Q., 300
 Oberbeck, Gerhard, 205
 Oberhausen, Germany, 254
 Obreja, Al, 316
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 Ochoa Gonzalez de Echavarri,
 M. J., 395
 O'Connor, A. M., 320
 Ocracoke Island, N. C., 154
 Odenwald, Germany, 312
 Odier, L., 267
Odoric of Pordenone, 290
 Oetz Valley, Austria, 394
 Ofomata, G. E. K., 60
 Ogasahara, Kazuo, 364, 365
 Ogden, J. G., 111
 Ogundana, Babafemi, 398
 Ogrissek, Rudi, 142
 Ogunsheye, F. A., 395
 Oguri, Hiroshi, 323
 Ohai Coalfield, N. Z., 135
 Ohio. Dept. of Highways, 384
 Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources.
 Div. of Geological Survey, *137
 Ohio. State University. Insti-
 tute of Polar Studies, 406
 Ohio, 11, 78, 111, *137, 238,
 301, 346, 384
 Ohio County, W. Va., 193
 Ohio River and Valley, 11, 110,
 384
 Ohlson, Birgir, 206
 Ohrtmann, Elke, 310
 Ohwi, Jisaburo, 364

- Oisans, France, 252
 Ojo, G. J. A., 398
 Okazaki, Ayaakira, 27
 Okhotsk Sea, 280
 Okinawa, 402
 Okko, Marjatta, 392
 Oklahoma. University Press,
 *180
 Oklahoma, 45, *180, 238, 344, 346,
 347, 384
 Olav Land, Spitsbergen, 179
 Oldenburg, Germany, 163
 Oldham, England, 16
 Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania, 129,
 265
 Olenek River Valley, U. S. S. R.,
 56
 Oleynikov, I. H., *97
 Olinda, Brazil, 354
 Oliveira, F. C., 115
 Oliver, J., 161
 Oliver, John, 88
 Oliver, J. L., 106
 Olsacher, Juan, 31
 Olsen, E. J., 225
 Olson, A. P., 150
 Olsson, Gunnar, 227, 256
 Olter, Beiley, 327
 Olveira, J. M. P. de, 148
 Omaha, Neb., 194
 Oman, Arabia, *221
 Ommanney, F. D., 132
 Onde, Henri, 52
 O'Neal, Denny, 37
 O'Neale, H. W., 81
 O'Neill, B. J., Jr., *137
 Onesti, Rumania, 169
 Onge (Tribe), Andaman Islands,
 133
 Onstad, P. E., 157
 Ontario. Dept. of Economics
 and Development, 296
 Ontario. Dept. of Highways, 340
 Ontario. Dept. of Mines, 108,
 *330
 Ontario. Institute of Chartered
 Cartographers, 291
 Ontario, 8, 108, 190, 236, 295,
 296, *330, 340, 380
 Ontonagon, Mich., 344
 Ooi Jin Bee, 404
 Ootacamund, India, 133
 Operation Deep Freeze, *33
 Oran, Algeria, 396
 Orange County, Fla., 300, 301
 Orange River Development, S.
 Africa, 214
 Orcidre, France, 311
 Ord River Scheme, Victoria, 30
 O'Rear, D. M., 111
 Örebro, Sweden, 358
 Oregon. State Water Resources
 Board, 302
 Oregon, 11, 46, 79, 108, *137,
 156, 157, 196, 239, 302, 303,
 348, 349, 385
 Organ Pipe Cactus National
 Monument, Ariz., 157
 Organization of American States,
 307, 308. See also Pan American
 Union.
 Orient - see Far East
 Orinoco River and Valley, 115, 243
 Orizaba, Mt., Mexico, 241
 Orme, A. R., 16
 Orni, Efraim, 91
 Orr, N. M. W., 279
 Orr, R. T., 308
 Orth, D. J., 43
 Orthaber, Albin, 259
 Ortiz de Zarate, Alfredo, 241
 Ortiz de Zavallos, Luis, 244
 Ortolani, Mario, 170
 Osaka, Terumichi, 401
 Osborne, B. S., 239
 Osborne, F. J. F., ed., 76
 Osborne, M. E., 93
 Oschwald, W. R., 345
 Osgood, E. S., ed., 239
 Ossokmanuan River, Labrador-
 Ungava, 190
 Ostapoff, Feodor, 369
 Oster Lakes, Germany, 255
 Ostrava, Czechoslovakia, 168
 Østrem, Gunnar, 53, 392
 Ostuni, Josefina, 41
 Osztopán Valley, Hungary, 169
 Otago, New Zealand, 405
 Otero County, N. Mex., 350
 Otoro District, Nigeria, 397
 Otomacos Indians, Venezuela, 353
 Otremba, Erich, 149
 Ottawa County, Okla., 45
 Ottino, Paul, 363
 Ouaar, Morocco, 171
 Ouachita Mts., Ark., 384
 Ouannou, Jane, 213
 Ouannou, Jean, 213
 Ovalle, Chile, 160
 Overbeck, Hermann, 312
 Overbeck, Hermann, 292

- Overend, Miles, 340
Overstreet, E. C. F., 44, 238, 302
Owen County, Ind., 45
Owensboro Quadrangle, Ind.-Ky., 384
Oxus River Delta, 166
Oxenstierna, Eric, 392
Oxford University Exploration Club, 235
Oxford University Press, *33, *280, *329
Oyawoye, M. O., 397, 398
Oye, P. van, ed., 369
Oymyakon, Siberia, 38
Ozark Mts., Mo., 111
- Paasen, Chr. van, 386
Paccaric-Tampu Site, Peru, 308
Pacific Coast, U. S., 239
Pacific Islands, 30, 65, 94, 135, 177, 178, 218, 219, 276, 277, 327, 368, 405. See also Melanesia; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Pacific Northwest - see U. S., Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 31, 137, 179, 279, 280, *281, 329
Packer, R. W., 380
Paddock, Paul, 5
Paddock, William, 5
Padre Island National Seashore, Tex., 301
Page, L. V., 111, 347
Pahang Delta, Malaya, 366
Pahang State, Malaya, 134, 273
Pahl, R. E., 248
Päijänne Lake, Finland, 165
Paillard, E. L., 52
Pailler, G., 243
Painter, G. D., 378
Paiva, Déborah de, 170
Päivänen, Toivo, 392
Pak, Hyobom, 176
Pakistan. Central Statistical Office, 271
Pakistan. Dept. of Tourism, 271
Pakistan. Embassy. Information Div., 272
Pakistan, 28, 29, *33, 63, 92, 93, *97, 132, 133, 176, 217, 271-273, 324, 325, 365, 366, 402, 403
- Pakistani Institute of Geography, 378
Palacios, R. D., 396
Palestine, 27, 268, 364. See also Israel
Pal'gov, N. N., 334
Palisades Interstate Park Commission, 298
Palliser, John, 339
Palma Bay, Mallorca, 23
Pálmason, Gudmundur, 312
Palmerlee, A. E., 158
Palmerston North, N. Z., 64
Palmqvist, Kai, 100
Pambrun Mt., Br. Col., 295
Pamir Mts., U. S. S. R., 56, 166, 207, 257
Pampas, Argentina, 82, 245
Pan American Consultation on Cartography, 296
Pan American Highway, 12, 13
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 296
Pan American Union. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 12, 243, 308
Panama, 13, 81, 114, 158, 198, 306, 307, 352, 387
Panama Bay, Panama, 387
Panama Canal, 48, 352
Panama Railroad, 81
Pande, I. C., 272
Panditharatna, B. L., 325
Panov, D. G., 82
Pánstwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, *96, *138, *181, *280
Pantelleria, Italy, 317
Panzer, Wolfgang, 374
Papadakis, J., 187
Pápai, Béla, 315
Papas, Valle de las, Colombia, 353, 388
Papashvily, Helen, 236
Pape, H., 84
Papp, Antal, 258
Papua - see New Guinea
Paraguay, 82, 160, 200, 354, 388
Páramo, Colombia, 353
Paraná Basin, Brazil, 245
Pardé, Maurice, 3, 169, 233, 285
Paris, France, 51, 250
Parita, Panama, 81
Park, Ford, 102
Park, Ruth, 94
Parke County, Ind., 11
Parker, G. G., 191

- Parnassus, Greece, 126
 Parnjape, S. S. D., 133
 Parry, J. T., 380
 Parsons, J. J., 12, 114, 198
 Paru River Expedition,
 Surinam, 115
 Pascagoula, Miss., 195
 Pascal, Roger, 400
 Paschinger, Herbert, 57, 258
Paschinger, Viktor, 150, 379
 Pascoe, Sir E. H., 176
 Paskoff, Roland, 160
 Pasotti, Pierina, 354
 Pasteur, David, 60
 Patagonia, 49, 82, 160, 200, 246
 Paterson, J., 201
Paterson, William, 363
 Patiño Tin Empire, Bolivia, 308
 Patmore, J. A., 16, 49
 Patoka Reservoir, Ind.-Ill., 345
 Paton, David, 127
 Patton, D. J., 228
 Paulhus, J. L. H., 214, 216
 Paulk, H. L., 193
 Pauls, J. P., 207
 Pavant Valley, Utah, 349
 Pavin, France, 251
 Pawar, S. B., ed., 196
 Pawera, J. C., 171
 Payne, M. M., 89
 Peace, R. R., 156
 Peace River, Alta. - Br. Col.,
 235, 340
 Percy, G. E., 6, 230, 367, 377,
 378
 Pearson, R. N., 354
 Pearson, W. J., 76
 Pécha, Jacques, 248
 Péchoux, P.-Y., 126
 Peck, D. L., 46
 Peck, E. L., 46
 Pecora, Aldo, 153, 240
 Pécsi, Márton, 57, 208
 Pédalaborde, Pierre, 311
 Pedrero M., J. J., 80
 Pedreschi, Luigi, 22, 58, 210
 Peele, W. T., 149
 Peeters, Léo, 48, 265
 Péezely, György, 360
 Pegrum, D. F., 112
 Peipus-Pskov Lake, Estonia, 359
Peirce, C. S., 75
 Peissel, Michel, 365
 Pękala, Kazimierz, 315
 Peking, China, 271
 Pelham, R. A., 248
 Pelissier, Régine, 118
 Pélissier, René, 127
 Pellestrina, Italy, 58
 Pelletier, R. A., 211
 Peloponessus, Greece, 260
 Pemex Travel Club, 13
 Pend Oreille County, Wash., 303
 Pengra, R. F., 78
 Penndorf, R., *97
 Pennine Mts., England, 83
 Pennsylvania, 10, 44, 78, 110,
 *137, 148, 152, 192, 237, 238,
 299, 342, 382
 Pennsylvania Council for Geography
 Education, 106
 Penttillä, E., 54
 Péntzes, István, 208, 394
 Peoria County, Ill., 195
 Peper, A., 256
 Pépin, P.-Y., 151
 Perczel, György, 258
 Perevedentsev, V. I., 359
 Pérez Ramírez, Gustavo, 352
 Perhalla, F. F., 316
 Périgord, France, 162, 357
 Perloff, H. S., 191
 Perl, H., *408
 Pernambuco, Brazil, 354
 Perrin de Brichambaut, G., 215
 Persson, Åke, 256
 Perry, R. A., comp., 64
 Perry County, Ky., 196
 Pershing County, Nev., 157
 Persia - see Iran
 Persian Gulf, 321
 Perth Amboy, N. J., 342
 Pertsik, Ye. N., 55
 Peru. Instituto Geofísico, *220
 Peru. Instituto Geográfico Mili-
 tar. Comité Peruana de Tierras
 Aridas, 32
 Peru. Ministerio de Fomento y
 Obras Públicas, *220
 Peru, 14, *32, 48, 49, 81, 113,
 115, 199, *220, 243, 244, 307,
 308, 353, 388
 Pesetz, J.-M., 162
 Pessubé, Portuguese Guinea, 212,
 396
 Peterka, Vladimir, 208
 Péterschmitt, E., 66
 Petersen, H., 7
 Peterson, G. A., 346
 Peterson, J. A., 108
 Petit, M., 320, 321
 Petridès, S. P., 213

- Petroleum Publishing Co., *407
 Petroni, F. A., 47, 79
 Petry, Ludwig, 204
 Pettigrew, Robert, 270
 Peutinger, Konrad, 6
 Pfeifer, Gottfried, 150, 242
 Phelan, Nancy, 91
 Phelps, F. L., 14
 Phil, D., 362
 Philadelphia. City Planning Commission, 192
 Philadelphia, Pa., 10, 110, 192, 237
 Philbrick, A. K., 107
 Philby, H. St. J. B., 91
 Philip, George & Son, *180-
 *182, *221
 Philippine Islands. Bureau of Mines, *281
 Philippine Islands, 134, 218, *281, 324, 367, 404
 Philippson, Alfred, 233
 Phillippi Creek Basin, Fla., 194
 Phillips, C. W., 246
 Phillips, J. C., 299
 Phillips, John, 318
 Phillips, K. A., 173
 Phillips, K. N., 303
 Phillips, L. A., 245, 388
 Philp, A. C., 248
 Phoenix, Ariz., 349
 Pica Area, Chile, 388
 Picard, Alice, 258, 358
 Picker, R. D., 378
 Pico Island, Azores, 58
 Piddig, Philippines, 367
 Pifano C., Félix, 353
 Pigg's Peak District, Swaziland, 266
 Pihkala, Erkki, 256, 257
 Pike, J. G., 130
 Pike County, Ky., 196
 Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 36, 100, 141, 406
 Pinacate Peak, Mexico, 81
 Pinal County, Ariz., 46, 196
 Pinczés, Zoltán, 259
 Pine County, Minn., 194
 Pinna, Mario, 51, 361
 Pinto-Escobar, Polidoro, 353
 Piombino, Italy, 260
 Pipiringos, G. N., 344
 Pippan, Therese, 205
 Pires, André, 69
 Pirine Mt., Bulgaria, 209
 Pisco River, Peru, 81
 Pissart, A., 184
 Pistoia, Italy, 395
 Pitcher, C. B., 309
 Pitts, F. R., 38, 39, 338
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 78, 299
 Pittsburgh Regional Planning Association, 299
 Piveteau, J.-L., 253
 Pivovarov, Yu. L., 86
 Plafker, George, 234
 Plainville, Conn., 298
 Plaisance, Georges, 250
 Planhol, Xavier de, 90, 174, 267
 Plata, Rio de la, 116, 200
 Platt, D. C. M., 80, 305
 Platt, R. S., 7
 Platte County, Wyo., 157, 349
 Platte River, Mo.-Iowa, 345
 Platte Valley, Neb., 194
 Pleistocene Era, 3, 29, 37, 40, 246, 275, 292, 298, 318, 327, 396
 Plouff, Donald, 135
 Pluhowsky, E. J., 343
 Plymouth Colony, Mass., 153
 Pocock, D. C. D., 161
 Poghirc, P., 315
 Pöhlndt, H.-J., 255
 Point Lobos, Calif., 157
 Poisson Probability Law, 38
 Pokshishevskiy, V. V., 54, 55
 Poland. Central Statistical Office, 21
 Poland, 21, 56, 86, *96, 124, 125, *138, 167, *181, 207, *280, 314, 315, 360, 393
 Polar Regions, 65, 66, 94, 95, 135, 136, 178, 179, 219, 220, 277-279, 328, 369, 406. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctic; Sub-Arctic
 Poles in Germany, 18
 Polevoy, B. P., 188
 Polhamus, L. G., 377
 Polish Geographical Society, 125
 Polk, W. R., 363
 Polo, Marco, 131
 Polone, D. J., 384
 Polspoel, L. G., 107
 Polynesia, 177, 276, 327
 Pomeroy, Earl, 239
 Pomeroy, K. B., 193
 Pomeroy, P. W., 54
 Pomhejara, V. N., 133
 Ponape, Caroline Islands, 276

- Ponchartrain Lake, La., 348
 Pong, India, 324
 Ponomarenko, G. P., 279
 Pontine Marshes, Italy, 261
 Pontus Mts., Turkey, 174
 Poole Harbour, England, 247
 Popocatepetl Mt., Mexico, 241
 Popov, K. M., 104
 Popovát, M., 259
 Popper, D. H., 147
 Population Council, 286
 Por Valley, Poland, 315
 Pornicaise Region, France, 250
 Port Kembla, Australia, 275
 Port Moresby, New Guinea, 327
 Port Swettenham, Malaya, 134
 Porter, H. G., 14
 Porter, P. W., 2, 4
 Portig, W. H., 48
 Portland, Ore., 303
 Portofino, Italy, 87
 Portugal, 22, 88, 211, 261, 361, 395
 Portuguese in Africa, 213;
 Guinea, 319
 Poser, Hans, 188
 Possession Island, Crozet
 Archipelago, *408
 Post, Jeremiah, 237
 Postojna, Yugoslavia, 209
 Potekhin, I. I., 361
 Potomac River and Valley, 110
 Potter, Neal, 146
 Poulsen, R. G., 299
 Pounds, N. J. G., 86, 360
 Povoação Volcano, Azores, 170
 Powell Lake, Colo., 303
 Powrie, P. J., 160
 Praeger, F. A., Pub., *138
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, 168
 Prairie Provinces, 235, 295
 Pratt, C. J., 187
 Pratt, R. M., 66, 407
 Prebble, W. M., 279
 Pred, Allan, 152, 228, 229
 Predeal, Rumania, 315
 Préé, H. L., 111
 Prenj Mt., Yugoslavia, 126
 Preobrazhenskiy, V. S., 55
 Prérif, N. Africa, 23, 24
 Prescott, J. R. V., 187, 398, 399
 Presidente Roca, Argentina, 160
 Preston, D. A., 388
 Preston, D. G., 46
 Preston, R. E., 241
 Pretoria, S. Africa, 173
 Prévot, Victor, 249
 Priborn, Germany, 120
 Price, Sir A. G., 72
 Price, Don, 240
 Price, E. T., 226
 Price, T. P., 72
 Price, Willard, 285
 Priestley, Sir Raymond, 95
 Prince, H. C., 161
 Prince Edward Island, Canada, 8, 9, *67
 Prince William Sound, Alaska, 8, 107, 292
 Principe, Ilario, 152, 191
 Principe (Island), 264
 Pripet Basin, Poland, 207
 Pritchard, J. B., 364
 Proctor, N., 231
 Prohaska, F. J., 49
 Protector (Ship), 219
 Prothero, R. M., 24, 397
 Protti, Eduardo, 113
 Proudfoot, V. B., 230
 Prouth Valley, Rumania, 316
 Provence, France, 252, 391
 Proverbio, Edoardo, 283
 Providencia Island, Colombia, 114
 Prowers County, Colo., 304
 Prufer, O. H., 11
 Prunty, M. C., 238
 Prybyla, J. S., 85
 Przesmycka, Ewa, 314
 Psuty, N. P., 158
 Puebla, Mexico, 158, 242
 Pueblo Indians, 196
 Pueblo Ruins, U. S., 79, 240
 Puerto Rico, 113, 198, 234, 242, 352, 387
 Puerto Rico Trench, 81
 Puget Sound, Wash., 348
 Pugh, J. C., 397
 Pukapuka, Pacific Islands, 178
 Pulaski County, Ind., 79
 Pulido Islas, Emilio, 12
 Pulmanki Valley, Finland, 165
 Pulyarkin, V. A., *33
 Pundeff, M. V., 259
 Punjab. Economic and Statistical Organisation, 28
 Punjab, India, 28, 92, 270, 272
 Puno Region, Peru, 244
 Punt, Land of, 35
 Purcell, Victor, 271, 273
 Purcell Mts., B. C., 294, 295
 Puri, H. S., 300

- Purssell, Norman, 294
 Putnam County, Fla., 111
 Putnam County, Ind., 11
 Putnam County, Mo., 384
 Pygmies, Cameroon, 129
 Pyrenees Mts., 119; France, 162, 251
 Pyrénées-Orientales, France, 311
 Pyrzyce Lowland, Poland, 312
- Qatîf Oasis, Arabia, 364
 Quartermain, L. B., 31
 Quaternary Era, 19, 37, 72, 183, 296, 326, 355
 Quebec (Province), 8, 9, 76, 77, 109, 151, 235, 236, 380
 Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic, 277
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 66, 179
 Queen's University, Ontario, 380
 Queensland, Australia, 30, 64, 94, 218, 274, 367, 368
 Queich Valley, Germany, 204
 Quercy, France, 162
 Quesada Salcedo, Socorro, 351
 Quetico Region, Ont., 296
 Queve River, Angola, 362
 Quezel, P., 126
 Quirin, B. A., *180
 Quirós Linares, Francisco, 59
 Quito, Ecuador, 113
 Quitt, Evžen, 393
- Rabat, Morocco, 262
 Rabaul, New Guinea, 277
 Rabinowitz, Alan, ed., 9
 Raby, Stewart, 190
 Radburn, New Jersey, 44
 Radford, C. A. R., 15
 Radlin, Poland, 314
 Rádo, Sándor, 224; ed., 57, 291
 Radojkow, W., 395
 Radt, Ch., 106
 Rae, G. R., 108
 Rafiullah, S. M., 227
 Raguin, Eugène, 374
 Rahman, Mushtaqur, 28, 403
 Rahman, T. A., 273
 Rahmatullah, Muhammad, 366
 Rahway River, N. J., 77
 Rai, K. B., 130
 Raik, A., 122, 124
- Raikes, R. L., 325
 Raina, V. K., 217
 Rainbird, George, 309
 Raines, Terry, 189, 197
 Rainey, R. C., 3, 6
 Raja Singam, D. - see Singam, D. Raja
 Rajagopalan, C., 29
 Rakaia Valley, N. Z., 65
 Rakičević, T. L., 209
 Rakitnikov, A. N., 55
 Ralph, E. K., 198
 Ramachandran, R., 273
 Ramage, C. S., 134
 Ramesh, A., 133
 Ramsey, W. L., 142, 148
 Ramus, Melchior, 76, 84
 Rance Estuary, France, 51
 Rand, Christopher, 373
 Rand McNally & Co., 7, *67 *137, 152, *408
 Randall, C. E., 149, 261, 377, 395
 Randet, Pierre, 51
 Randich, P. G., 78
 Randolph, Rudolf, 204
 Rangpur, India, 217
 Ranke, Walter, 66
 Rann of Kutch. See Cutch, Rann of
 Ransom, M. A., 219
 Ranwell, D. S., 247
 Rao, S. R., 217, 272
 Raquette River, N. Y., 110
 Rapa Iti, French Oceania, 277
 Rasilly, R. P. B. de, 263
 Rasmussen, Søren, 165
 Ratcliffe, R. A. S., 248
 Rathjens, Carl, 232
 Rau, Helmut, 204
 Raup, H. M., 76
 Raveneau, Jean, 236
 Ravenna, Italy, 210
 Ravenstein Geographische Verlangsanstalt, *221
 Rawes, M., 83
 Ray, L. L., 302, 384
 Rayburn, J. A., 236
 Rayner, A. C., ed., 43
 Rayner, J. N., 276
 Raza, Moonis, 272
 Ražinskas, Antanas, 123; ed., 99
 Rea, F. M., 217
 Rea, T., 122
 Read, K. E., 277
 Reasoner, R. C., 45

- Rebeyrel, Yvonne, 263
 Rechcigl, Miloslav, ed., 393
 Red Lake Goldfield, Que., 151
 Red Peak, U. S. S. R., 21
 Red River Floodway, Man., 76
 Red Rock County, Ariz., 196
 Red Sea, 89, 90, 174, 263, 399, 400
 Rederowa, Elzbieta, 315
 Redfern, R. A., 310
 Redfield, A. C., 44
 Redwood National Park, Calif., 80, 241
 Reed, J. C., 95
 Regairaz, A. C., 245
 Regina, Sask., 235
 Regmi, M. C., 365
 Reichel, Waltraut, 203
 Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo, 114, 115
 Reid, J. R., 107
 Reiland, L. J., 350
 Reilly, W. I., 218
 Reiner, Ernst, 91, 274
 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag, *96
 Reist, H., 232
 Reitel, François, 202, 394
 Reith, J. W., 226
 Remo Area, Peru, 199
 Renfrew County, Scotland, 390
 Reno River, Italy, 361
 Renucci, Janine, 118
 Réparaz, G. A. de, 207
 Repts, J. W., 77
 Resources for the Future, Inc., 9
 Reta, Taye, 399
 Retzer, J. L., 94
 Réunion Island, 214, 267
 Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, 47
 Rexin, Manfred, 253
 Reykjavik, Iceland, 205
 Reyne, G., 252
 Reynolds, T. W., 343
 Rhine River and Valley, 163, 204, 254, 312
 Rhoades, M. M., comp., 291
 Rhode Island. Dept. of Food and Resource Economics, *370
 Rhode Island. Natural Resources Group, *370
 Rhode Island. University. Agricultural Experiment Station, *371
 Rhode Island, 44, 110, 153, 192, 342, *370
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, 173, 266. See also Nyasaland; Rhodesia, Northern; Rhodesia, Southern
 Rhodesia, Northern, 61, 130, 173, 320. See also Zambia
 Rhodesia, Southern. Surveyor General, *182
 Rhodesia, Southern, 90, 130, *182, 214, 266, 399, 400
 Rhône Delta, France, 311
 Rhône River and Valley, 52, 203
 Riau Islands, Indonesia, 326
 Riccardi, Riccardo, 379
 Rice, H. M., 42
 Richards, A. F., 47
 Richardson, R. C., ed., 196
 Richardson, S. D., 92
 Richardson, Wayne, 384
 Richardson County, Neb., 10
 Richason, B. F., 223
 Riche, Jacques, 211
 Richez, Joséphine, 391
 Richot, Gilles, 76
 Richter, Dennis, 381
 Richter, Hans, 175, 323
 Richter, V. G., 322
 Rickmers, W. R., 257
 Ricour, Françoise, 77
 Ridgway, N. M., 276
 Riecken, F. F., 70
 Ried, Hans, 17
 Riedel, J. T., 299
 Rieucan, Louis, 17
 Rif Area, N. Africa, 23
 Rigby, Malcolm, 375
 Righetti, F. B., 58
 Rijeka - see Fiume
 Riley, B. W., 127
 Riley, R. C., 356
 Rima, Alessandro, 210
 Rimmer, P. J., 247, 275
 Rimmington, G. T., 130
 Rinehart, C. D., 241
 Ringen, Edvard, 85
 Rio-Branco, Baron of, 150
 Rio Branco do Sul, Brazil, 388
 Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 14, 115
 Rio Grande, N. Mex., 304
 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 115, 199
 Riss-Innsbruck, Austria, *221
 Ristow, W. W., 43; comp., 100
 Ritchot, Gilles, 380
 Rittenhouse, Mignon, 41

- Ritter, Carl, 41, 233
Ritter, Jean, 82
Rivera, Julius, 12
Riviera, Italy, 395
Rivolier, Jean, 66
Robbins, Royal, 240
Robens, Lord, 337
Robequain, Charles, 189
Robert, Guy, *331
Robert, P., 202
Roberts, Brinley, 179
Roberts, J. A., 240
Roberts, M. C., 161
Roberts, R. J., 349
Roberts, S. H., 404
Roberts, T. D., 362
Roberts, W. R., 171
Robertsganj, India, 28
Robertson, Alexander, 171
Robertson, E. I., 327
Robertson, V. C., 172
Robertson, W., 186
Robertson Irrigation Area,
S. Africa, 363
Robin, G. de Q., 95
Robinson, A. H., 153, 283
Robinson, A. H. W., 83, 102
Robinson, D. A., 14
Robinson, E. A. G., ed., 23
Robinson, J. L., 190
Robinson, J. W. L., 48, 198
Robinson, V. J., 94
Robinson, W. C., 236
Robison, T. M., 193
Robson, R. W., 276
Roca Partida Island, Mexico,
48
Roche, Jean, 199
Rochette, R., 89, 212
Rockaway Inlet, N. Y., 341
Rockland County, N. Y., 298
Rockland Lake and State
Park, N. Y., 298
Rocky Mts., Canada, 8, 235,
294, 340, 380
Rodden, R. J., 170
Rode, A. A., 166, 360
Rodolico, Francesco, 360
Rodriguez Alfageme,
Magdalena, 317
Rodwin, Lloyd, 307
Roe, North Scotland, 160
Rogalla, E. H., 117
Rogé, France (Personal name),
116
Rogers, E. S., 236
Rogers, J. E., 347
Rogers, V. R., 231
Roglic, J., 126
Rognant, L., 311
Rojas, Basilio, 13
Rojas, O. W., 113
Rojas Molina, Omar, 389
Rolfe, Patricia, 274
Röll, Werner, 17
Rollet, M., 259
Rollinson, William, 201
Romagnoli, Luciano, 22, 265
Romano, M. P., 320
Romans, J. T., 382
Romans in Britain, 389
Rome, Italy, 58
Romer, Harold, 341
Romero, Emilio, 244
Romualdi, G., 260
Ronan, C. A., 7
Roncayolo, Marcel, 162
Rondeau, André, 224
Rønneseth, O., 18, 20
Rook, Gunter, 18
Roszczewski, Marcin, 400
Rose, A. M., ed., 109
Rose, H. M., 237
Rose, J. K., 41
Roseau County, Minn., 194
Roseau River, Minn., 383
Rosenberg, N. J., ed., 194
Rosenblatt, Angel, 353
Rosenshein, J. S., 11, 78
Roshchin, S. K., 323
Ross, D. W., 293
Ross, W. G., 340
Ross Ice Shelf Survey
Expedition, 220
Ross Island, Antarctica, 66
Rossano, Jean, 50
Rostock, Germany, 52
Roubitschek, Walter, 119, 163
Roucek, J. S., 18, 27
Rouch, J., 31, 136
Rouen, France, 17
Rougerie, G., 321
Round Valley, Calif., 386
Rourke, G. F., *97
Rouse, Irving, ed., 224
Rouse, W. C., 249
Rousseau, R., 26
Roussillon, France, 251
Roux, Georges, 395
Roux, J. C., 118
Roux, J.-P., 91
Roux, Jeanne, 395

- Rowbottom, Fred, 248
Rowlands, J. M., 274
Rowlands, R. J., 274
Rowley, V. M., 76
Roy, Carmen, 43
Royal African Society, 233
Royal Geographical Society,
 *138
Royal Geographical Society, 75
Royal Institute of International
 Affairs, 159, 273, 337
Royal National Park, N. S. W.,
 274
Royal Society of Tasmania, *408
Royal Society Volcanological
 Expedition to the South Arabia
 Federation and the Red Sea,
 174
Royal Society. Volcanological
 Research Committee, 285
Ruahine Range, N. Z., 276
Ruanda - see Rwanda
Rubin, M. J., 369
Rubruquis, William de, 290
Rücklin, Hans, 284
Rudberg, Sten, 53
Rudel, Christian, 391
Rudloff, Hans v., 52
Rudolph, Gerhard, 357
Ruffy, Victor, 52
Rugg, D. S., 154, 163
Ruhe, R. V., 72, 225
Ruhr River and Valley, Germany,
 204, 254, 312
Ruiz, J. I., 387
Rumage, K. W., 161
Rumania. Central Statistical
 Board, 21, 394
Rumania, 21, *33, 87, 126, 166,
 169, 208, 258, 259, 315, 316,
 394, 395
Rundle, A. S., 369
Rungaldier, Randolph, 150, 168
Rupununi, Br. Guiana, 115
Rush, F. E., 47, 197
Rushing, C. E., 25
Rusnak, G. A., 198
Russell, R. E., 368
Russell, R. J., 36, 37, 143
Russell Cave National Monument,
 Ala., 302
Russell County, Ala., 156
Russellville, Ala., 156
Russia - see Union of Soviet
 Socialist Republics
Russian River Valley, Calif., 386
Russwurm, L. H., 43
Rustamov, S. G., 85
Ruthenberg, Hans, 90
Rutman, D. B., 153
Rutz, Werner, 204
Ruwenzori Area, Uganda, 60
Rwanda, 129, 172, 211
Ryabchikov, A. M., 40
Ryan, Bruce, 64
Ryan, Claude, 109
Ryan, J. S., 29
Ryan, R. H., 111
Ryan, W. B. F., 357
Rydberg, Harald, 358
Ryle, G. B., 73
Ryukyu Islands, 91, 175, 365
Sääksjärvi Lake, Finland, 54
Saar, Germany, 18, 120
Saarela, D. E., 8
Saaremaa, Estonia, 359
Saastamoinen (Personal Name), 54
Saba, Netherlands Antilles, 158
Sabah, 93, 367
Sabina, A. P., 8
Sabine, Edward, 379
Sable Island, N. S., 296, 340
Saby, Denis, 202
Sacchetti, Alfredo, 199
Saco, A. M., 80
Sacramento Delta, Calif., 112, 241
Sacramento Mining District, N. Mex.,
 350
Sadamoto, Masayoshi, 401
Safran, Nadav, 215
Sagami Trough, Japan, 62
Sagar, R. B., 65
Saha, B., 403
Sahab Geographical & Drafting
 Institute, Tehran, *67, *68,
 *331
Sahami, C., 401
Sahara Desert, 24, 59, 88, 127,
 171, 211, 361, 396
Sahul Shelf, Australia, 274
Saigon, Vietnam, 217
Sainghin-en-Mélantois, France, 390
St. Alban, Switzerland, 203
Saint-Amand, France, 202
St. Andrew's Abbey, Cleveland,
 *371
Saint-Bernard (Great), Switzer-
 land, 252
Saint-Christol, France, 252
St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 114
St. Croix River, Minn., 301

- St. Elias Mt., Alaska - Yukon, 8, 189, 234, 292
 St. Eustatius, Netherlands Antilles, 158
 St. Faustin Moraine, Quebec, 380
 Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France, 311
 St. John, N. B., 236
 St. John, Virgin Islands, 114
 Saint John River, Me. - N. B., 190
 St. Kilda, Scotland, 310
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 236
 St. Lawrence River and Valley, 9, 43, 76, 109, 236, 298
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 109
 St. Louis, Mo., 345, 384
 St. Louis Co., Minn., 194
 St. Lucia, B. W. I., 81, *138
 St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles, 158
 St. Narcisse Moraine, Quebec, 380
 St.-Onge, Denis, 36, 278
 Saint-Ours, J. de, 215
 St. Pierre (Island), 381
 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 114
 Saint-Yves, Maurice, 236
 Saïa, Morocco, 23
 Sait Cartographic Institute, Taipei, *68
 Sakaguchi, Yutaka, 322
 Sakamoto, Hideo, 27
 Saket, India, 325
 Sakhalin, 322
 Salam, M. A. A., 24
 Salisbury, N. E., 155
 Salloom River Region, Br. Col., 294
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 196
 Saltiel (Personal name), 268
 Salto di Quirra, Sardinia, 22
 Salton Sea, Calif., 46
 Salvador, 198, 351
 Salway, Peter, 389
 Salzach bei Golling, Austria, 168
 Salzburg, Austria, 168
 Sambre Basin, Belgium, 250
 Samburu (Tribe), E. Africa, 213
 Sametz, Z. W., 339
 Samoa, American, 277, *331
 Sampson, D. N., 362
 San Andrés Island, Colombia, 114
 San Diego River, Calif., 305
 San Fernando Valley, Calif., 241
 San Francisco Bay Area, Calif., 80
 San Jorge Gulf, Argentina, 309
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 113
 San Juan County, Utah, 196, 385
 San Juan de la Peña, Spain, 317
 San Juan River, Colombia, 198
 San Marino, 361
 San Martín, Salvador, 160
 San Martino di Castrozza, Italy, *96
 San Mateo County, Calif., 197
 San Pedro de Atacama, Chile, 159
 San Simon Basin, Ariz., 385
 Sandanski, Bulgaria, 209
 Sanders, F. W., 45
 Sanders, J. E., 299
 Sandilands, Ben, 178
 Sandner, Gerhard, 242
 Sandru, Ion, 169, 315
 Sandstrom, G. E., 289
 Sandwich Island, Antarctica, 179
 Sandy Hook, N. J., 299
 Sandy Lick Creek, Pa., 342
 Sanford, A. R., 304
 Sanin Villa, Gabriel, 352
 Sanlaville, Paul, 131, 268
 Sansom, William, 15
 Sanson, Vitorino, 14
 Santa, Elizabeth della, 308
 Santa Catalina Mts., Ariz., 303
 Santa Catarina, Brazil, 308
 Santa Clara Valley, Calif., 240
 Santa Fe, Argentina, 354
 Santa Inez Island, Argentina, 116
 Santa Maria, Panama, 81
 Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 114
 Santa Rosa, N. Mex., 157
 Santa Rosa County, Fla., 300
 Santa Rosa Wash, Ariz., 349
 Santana, Roberto, 13
 Santander, Spain, 171
 Santiago, Cape Verde Islands, 128
 Santos, J. F., 157
 Santos, N. B. V. T. dos, 320
 São Miguel Island, 170
 São Nicolau, Cape Verde, 88
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 354
 São Tomé (Island), 264, 362
 Sarawak, 404
 Sardinia, 22, 170, 361
 Sárfalvi, Béla, 169, 394
 Sarthe, France, 118, 202
 Saskatchewan. Dept. of Agriculture, 76

- Saskatchewan, 8, 76, 108, 151, 235
Saskatchewan River, Sask., 151
Saskatoon, Sask., 235
Sattelhof, Germany, 204
Satzinger, Walter, 357, 376
Sauramo, Finland, 392
Sauer, C. O., 150
Saucrland, Germany, 225
Saushkin, Iu. G., 55
Saussol, Alain, 83, 391
Sautter, E. H., 344
Sauzier, A. G., 214, 321
Savannah, Ga., 343
Savigear, R. A. G., 333
Savigny, Switzerland, 52
Savile, D. B. O., 65
Savoy, France, 311
Savu, Alexandru, 395
Saw Mill River, N. Y., 341
Saxena, N. P., 325
Saxon Shore, England, 310
Saxony, Germany, 84
Sayigh, Rosemary, 131
Scamoni, Alexis, *181
Scandinavia, 19, 44, 53, 54, *96, 116, 120, 121, 204, 255, 389, 392
Scania, Sweden, 121
Scarfe, N. V., 188
Scarin, M. L., 395
Schachter, Gustav, 317, 395
Schaefer, Jack, 239
Schaefer, M. B., 137
Schaffhausen Canton, Switzerland, 119
Schaible, G. J., Jr., 341
Schalin, T. S. A. F., *32
Schandl, H. W., 57
Schatsky, N., *181
Schattner, Isaac, 61
Schaub, Gerhard, 18
Scheepers, J. N., 224
Schefferville, Que., 235
Scheidl, Leopold, 150
Scherf, Konrad, 81
Schick, Manfred, 18
Schiffers, Heinrich, 127
Schilling, J. A., 115
Schilling, J. H., 350
Schirai, Yoshihiko, 62
Schirmer, Richard, 53
Schlegel, Siegfried, 255
Schleiden, Germany, 53
Schlenger, Herbert, 150
Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 254
Schlich, R., 179
Schmandt, H. J., 340
Schmid, C. F., 348
Schmid, Hans, 355
Schmid-Tannwald, Karl, 352
Schmidt, Gerhard, 52
Schmidt, Harry, 255
Schmidt, R. D., 101, 254, 255
Schmidt-Kraepelin, Ernst, 158
Schmidt-Renner, Gerhard, 186
Schmieder, Oskar, 233
Schmiedt, Giulio, 87
Schmitt, R. C., 327
Schmitt, W. R., 187
Schmook, Ger., 311
Schmudde, T. H., 381
Schneider, Maximilian, 145
Schneider, Robert, 27
Schneider, Sigfrid, 283
Schnore, L. F., 237; ed., 227
Schöller, Peter, 216, 253
Schömig, Kurt, 360
Schoonderbeek (Personal name), 249
Schorz, E. H., 53
Schröder, K. H., 254
Schroeder-Lanz, Hellmut, 357
Schubring, Walther, 203
Schüepp, Max, 253
Schultz, G. M., 386
Schultz, J., 311
Schultz, T. W., 147
Schultze, J. H., 261
Schulz-Lüchow, Willy, 254
Schumann, Walter, 163
Schumm, S. A., 70
Schutjer, W. A., 307
Schwabe, Erich, 253
Schwartz, Harry, 123
Schwartzberg, J. E., 365
Schwarz, F. K., 302
Schwarz, Rudolf, 393
Schwarzwald - see Black Forest
Schwatka, Frederick, 328
Schweigmatt, Germany, 204
Schytt, Valter, 65, 392
Scientific Council for Africa, 230
Scobie, J. R., 245
Scofield, John, 91
Scoresbysund, Greenland, 178
Scotland. Water Advisory Committee, 50
Scotland, 15, 16, 82, 160, 201, 247, 310, 390
Scotoni, Lando, 210
Scott, B., 201

- Scott, G. A. M., 161
 Scott, J. C., 156
 Scott, Peter, 40
 Scott, R. F., 152
 Scott Base, Antarctica, 136
 Scott Polar Research Institute.
 Library, 406
 Scotti, Pietro, 210
 Scotts Creek, Calif., 350
 Scythian culture, U. S. S. R.,
 167
 Sea of Cortez Expedition, 1964,
 47
 Seager, A., 362
 Searcy, N. D., *408
 Seastone, D. A., 155
 Sebeg, Rumania, 87
 Seckinger, R. L., 154
 Sedgwick County, Colo., 304
 Sedlmeyer, K. A., 5, 23
 Seefeldner, Erich, 168
 Segara Anakan Inland Sea,
 Java, 404
 Segerstrale, S. G., comp., 20
 Segota, Tomislav, 71
 Segovia, Spain, 211
 Seibel, Claude, 51
 Sekiguti, Takeshi, 270, 322
 Sekondi, Ghana, *97
 Selangor State, Malaya, 134
 Seldovia, Alaska, 234
 Self, Peter, 200
 Seliverstov, Yu. P., 128
 Sellers, W. D., 375
 Semevsky, B. N., 21
 Seminar on Nuclear Dispersal
 in Asia and the Indo-Pacific
 Region, 1964, 289
 Sen, S. N., 107, 132
 Sen, U., 273
 Senegal, 25, 88, 89, 212, 263,
 319, 396
 Senninger, E. J., 238
 Sequoia National Park, Calif.,
 350
 Serchio Valley, Italy, 58
 Serengeti Plains, Tanganyika,
 173
 Sergushev, V. M., *33
 Sermet, J., 261
 Serpenti, L. M., 276
 Serra, Adalberto, 352
 Seshadri, K., 403
 Sevan Mt. Range, Azerbaijan,
 257
 Sevan-Razdan Cascade, Armenia,
 257
 Sever, B. B., 306
 Severiens, J. T., 118
 Severin, Timothy, 131
 Severinsson, L. G., 205
 Severn Bore, England, 248
 Severn Valley, England, 161
 Severnaya Zemlya, 95
 Sevier Valley, Utah, 385
 Seward County, Kan., 383
 Sewell, W. R. Derrick, 39, 239,
 293
 Sha, H.-C., *68
 Shaffer, N. M., 173
 Shafi, M., 272
 Shaki, Nigeria, 398
 Shalowitz, A. L., 70, 77
 Shamburger, J. H., 326
 Shannon Free Airport, Ireland,
 389
 Sharma, S. P., 92
 Sharp, J. V., 142
 Shaw, D. J., 212, 318
 Shaw, E. B., 223
 Shaw, J. B., 235
 Shaw, John, 24
 Shea, M. A., *97
 Sheard, J. W., 406
 Sheffield, England, 16, 116,
 247
 Sheldon, Gordon, 30
 Shell Company of Australia, *221
 Shenandoah National Park, Va.,
 383
 Shenandoah Valley, 300
 Shepard, F. P., 62, 144, 198
 Sherard, Hoyt, 239
 Sheraton, Mimi, 146
 Sherbrooke, Que., 109
 Sherfey, L. E., 384
 Sherman, J. C., 36; ed., 137
 Sherman, Paddy, 294
 Sherpas, Nepal, 365
 Sherwood, M. B., 107
 Shetland Islands, 82, 116, 390
 Shetler, S. G., 178
 Shields, D. J., 260
 Shikhlinskiy, E. M., 124
 Shimada, Masahiko, 27
 Shimane Prefecture, Japan, 323
 Shimizu Area, Japan, 401
 Shipton, Eric, 49
 Shirasu Region, Japan, 401
 Shirinov, N. Sh., 56, 257

- Shirk, G. H., 347
 Shisha Pangma, Tibet, 63
 Shkvarikov, V., 20
 Shlyapnikov, A. A., 257
 Shōdai Mt., Japan, 132
 Shogawa Water System, Japan, 365
 Showa-Shinzan Volcano, Japan, 270
 Shrewsbury River, N. J., 299
 Shul'gin, A. M., 69
 Shulman, Marshall, 55, 166
 Shumskiy, P. A., 37, 71
 Siam - see Thailand
 Siberia, *33, 38, 56, 86, 124, 207, 360, 393
 Sicily, 58, 261
 Sick, W.-D., 84
 Siddiqi, M. I., 93
 Sidenbladh, Göran, 313
 Sidney, Ohio, 238
 Sidorov, L. F., 86
 Siedentop, Irmfried, 13
 Siekman, Philip, 109, 387
 Sierra Leone, 128, 264
 Sierra Madre del Sur, Mexico, 306
 Sierra Morena, Spain, 59
 Sierra Nevada, Calif., 12, 18, 241, 350, 386
 Sigafoss, R. S., 71
 Sikkim, 270
 Silar, Jan, 216, 217
 Silberbauer, G. B., 130
 Silesia, Germany, 204, 208
 Silva, R. C., 382
 Silver, L. T., 79
 Silverberg, Robert, 271
 Silvester, R., 285
 Sil'vestrov, S. I., 206
 Sim, J. T. R., 214
 Simakova, M. S., 100, 101
 Simav, Turkey, 90
 Simi, Pierre, 252
 Simkins, C. A., 62
 Simmons, J. L., 269
 Simmons, J. S. G., ed., 85
 Simmons, R. T., 65
 Simms, R. P., 212
 Simon, Hilda, *408
 Simon, László, 258
 Simon, Noel, 337
 Simonett, D. S., 238
 Simonov, I. M., 219
 Simons, F. S., 46
 Simonsen, O., 333
 Simpson, G. G., 375
 Simpson, J. G., 266
 Sinclair, P. C., 226
 Sinclair, Robert, 160
 Sind Area, Pakistan, 176
 Singam, D. Raja, 63
 Singapore, Malaya, 93, 176, 367
 Singer, E. M., 95
 Singh, Baljit, 403
 Singh, G. S., 273
 Singh, Gurdit, 366
 Singh, Harpal, 272
 Singh, Jagdish, 273
 Singh, R., 325
 Singh, R. L., 29, 93
 Singh, S. C., 29
 Singh, S. M., 134
 Singh, Swaran, 366
 Singh, Tejbir, 325
 Singh, Ujagir, 29, 272
 Singh, V. R., 133
 Sinha, B. N., 272
 Sinkiang, 246, 323
 Sinnhuber, K. A., 74
 Sinú River, Colombia, 115, 158
 Sivignon, Michel, 260
 Sjaelland - see Zealand
 Sjoberg, Gideon, 287
 Sjödin, Åke, 255
 Skagerak Area, Norway, 85, 256
 Skelton, R. A., 36, 378
 Skerman, T. M., ed., 276
 Sketchley, H. R., 386
 Skinner, R. A., 240
 Skinner, S. W., 320
 Skopje, Yugoslavia, 22, 209, 259
 Skunk River, Iowa, 345
 Slack, Brian, 381
 Sládek, Jaroslav, 393
 Slaettaratindur, Faeroe Islands, 255
 Sleight, F. W., 114, 306
 Slemmons, D. B., 197
 Slessor, Malcolm, 21
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 125, 208, *371, 394
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 170
 Slud, Paul, 114
 Sluka, V. P., 288
 Smailes, A. E., 248
 Small, R. J., 16
 Smirnova, O., 20
 Smirnova, T. N., ed., *33
 Smith, A. G., 308
 Smith, A. J., 155
 Smith, A. W., 46
 Smith, Albert H., 161
 Smith, Allan H., ed., 91
 Smith, Arnold, 207

- Smith, Arnold, 207
 Smith, C. E., 306
 Smith, C. R., 385
 Smith, D. L., ed., 12
 Smith, D. M., 310
 Smith, F. G. W., 286
 Smith, G. H., ed., 381
 Smith, H. T. U., 301
 Smith, J. R., 76
Smith, Jedediah, 155
 Smith, L. P., 390
 Smith, L. T., ed., 105
 Smith, P. E. L., 128
 Smith, P. J., 186
 Smith, R. A., 157
 Smith, Robin, 275
 Smith, R. E., 4, 295
 Smith, R. H. T., 274
 Smith, R. L., 396
 Smith Creek Valley, Nev., 47
 Snake River, Wash., 79
 Snake River Railroad, 348
 Snow, Frank, 275
 Snowball, G. J., comp., 399
Sociedad Económica de Amigos
del País de Guatemala, 48
 Sociedad Geográfica de Lima,
 291
 Socorro, N. Mex., 304
 Södermanland, Sweden, 358
 Sófalvi, Blaziu, 394
 Soil Science Society, 225
 Sokolov, A. V., 54
 Sokoto Province, Nigeria, 397
 Solasko, Fainna, tr., 86
 Solien de Gonzalez, N. L., 387
 Solnice Basin, Czechoslovakia,
 57
 Solnit, Albert, 199
 Solomon, P. J., 64
 Solomon, R. J., 109
 Solov'ev, S. L., 322
 Soltman, T. J., comp., 289
 Soltvadkert, Hungary, 208
 Solv'yev, A. I., 166
 Somali Current, 407
 Somali Republic, 129, 173,
 213, 265
 Somerset Levels, England, 117
 Somerville, A. C., ed., 390
 Somme Basin, France, 118
 Sommer, J. W., 213
 Sonogy, Hungary, 169
 Sonoma County, Calif., 386
 Sonoma Creek, Calif., 305
 Sonora, Mexico, 12, 81
 Sonu, C. J., 3
 Soons, J. M., 65, 276
 Soper, C. K., 65
 Sopher, D. E., 403
 Sörfiord, Norway, 120
 Sorg, Werner, 120
 Spørnes, Anders, 179
 Sótano de Tlamaya Cave, Mexico,
 189, 197
 Soteriades, C. G., 62
 Soto-Hernandez, Gerardo, 387
 Souchez, Roland, 36
 Soulsby, J. A., 389
 South, D. S., 228
 South Carolina, 10, 238
 South Dakota, 10, 78, 344
 South Georgia Islands,
 Antarctica, 179, 219
 South Pacific Commission.
 Urbanization Research Infor-
 mation Centre, 405
 South Sandwich Islands, Antarctic,
 95
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific
 Islands
 South Shetland Islands,
 Antarctic, 179, 279
 South West Expedition, 1826-1829,
 155
 Southampton, England, 248
 Southington, Conn., 298
 Southport, No. Carolina, 300
 Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 219
 Spain. Dirección General de
 Agricultura, 317
Spain. Instituto Geológico y
Minero, 261
 Spain, 23, 58, 59, 88, 127, 171,
 211, 261, 317, 361, 395
 Spanaus, Hans, 21
 Spanish in Florida, 154
 Spano, Benito, 361
 Spargo, P. E., 266
 Sparks, B. W., 161
Sparrman, Anders, 363
 Sparrow, C. J., 368
 Speck, N. H., 29, 177
 Speckmann, J. D., 307
 Speer, Georg, 18
 Speitel, Roland, 204
 Spelt, Jacob, 296, 340
 Spencer, E. W., 224
 Spencer, Paul, 213
 Spencer-Jones, D., 405
 Spicer's Peak, Queensland, 368
 Spiess, Ernst, 36

- Spitsbergen, 31, 65, 179, 219,
278, 369, 406
Sponheuer, Wilhelm, 334
Sporck, J. A., 202
Spreitzer, Hans, 150, 379
Springvale District, Ga., 300
Sprinkle, Marcia, 319
Sprout, Harold, 336
Sprout, Margaret, 336
Sprout, P. N., 294
Spruce, W. E., 82
Spry, I. M., 339
Spuhler, Walter, 78
Spurn Head, England, 16
Squires, D. F., 144
Srinivasan, T. R., 28
Srivastava, P. S., 286
Stackpole, E. A., ed., 328
Stafford County, Kan., 195
Staffordshire, England, 247
Stahelin, Rudolph, 81
Stahl, E. H. A., 335
Staib, B. O., 95
Stamatello, Henryk, 315
Stamp, L. D., 26, 82, 248, 389,
405
Stams, Werner, 284, 357
Stanford, Edward, Ltd., *33, *182,
*221
Staniewicz, Witold, 86
Stanner, W. E. H., 404
Stanton, R. B., 12
Stanton, W. R., 176, 180
Stanton County, Kan., 111
Star Valley, Wyo., 303
Starke County, Ind., 11
Starkey, O. P., 239
Starnier, F. L., 93
Staten Island, N. Y., 341
Stathers, J. K., 228
Staub, W., 329
Stauffer, T. R., 321
Staunings Alps, Greenland, 66
Staveren, J. M. van, 288
Stechschulte, Roger, 320
Stedman, M. B., 117
Steed, J. W., 295
Steel, R. W., 261
Steers, J. A., 16
Steers, J. A., 41
Steigenga, Willem, 83, 161, 213
Steinberg, H. G., 254, 312
Steinberg, Jean, 163
Steinbrugge, K. V., 348
Steiner, Dieter, 123
Stepanov, I. S., 48
Stepanov, V. N., 328
Stepanova, N. A., 13
Stephen, I., 400
Stephens, C. G., 72
Stephens, P. R., 368
Stephens, W. M., 164, 285
Stephens County, Okla., 45
Stephenson, D. A., 112
Sternberg, H. O'R., 81
Steur, G. G. L., 17
Stevens, G. G., 268
Stevens, R. E., 302
Stevenson, W., ed., 390
Stewart, A. R., comp., 296
Stewart, C. T., 186
Stewart, D. P., 298
Stewart, Desmond, 212, 363
Stewart, H. B., 3
Stewart, J. W., 78
Stewart, N. R., 115
Stewig, Reinhard, 215
Stille, H., *181
Stirling, Paul, 321
Stockholm, Sweden, *221, 313
Stocks, Theodor, 7
Stockton, Calif., 240
Stockwell, E. G., 192, 193
Stoddart, D. R., 99, 335; comp.,
41
Stolberg, Irving, 230
Stoller, H. M., 17
Stolpov, N. D., 84
Stommel, Henry, 137
Stone, Adolf, 266
Stone, K. H., 336
Stone, L. O., 387
Stone, P. A., 200
Stonier, C. E., ed., 110
Stopa, Maria, 124
Store Skjern Å Canal, Denmark,
165
Strahler, A. N., 142
Strain, P. M., 237
Strandmarken, Denmark, 358
Strange, I. J., 355
Stranger, Jean, 274
Strasbourg, France, 17
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 174
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 150
Stratta, J. L., 8
Stratton, D. H., 153
Stratton, J. H., 113
Streumann, Charlotte, 254
Střída, Miroslav, 21
Strobel, G. W., 309
Stroetzel, D. S., 199

- Strohn Lake, Br. Col., 42
 Strong, D. M., 347
 Stroudsburg, Pa., 382
 Strub, J. H., 383
 Strumpf, B. E., ed., 7
 Stubbs, F. L., comp., 137
 Stuchen, Philip, 322
 Stuckenrath, Robert Jr., 43
 Stump, Hans, 36
 Stunkel, K. R., 184
 Stupnica Valley, Poland, 315
 Sturges, Wilton, 352
 Stuttgart, Germany, 84
 Stylianou, A., 175
 Stylianou, J., 175
 Styria, Austria, 57, 168
 Suárez Acevedo, J., 317
 Sub-Antarctica, 95, 135, 136,
 179
 Sub-Arctic, 406
 Suba, Awadh, India, 272
 Suda, Akira, 137
 Sudan, 24, 88, 128, 172, 212,
 263, 318, 396
 Sudetenland, 208
 Sugden, D. E., 278
 Suggate, R. P., 327
 Suggs, R. C., 276
 Sukkertoppen Ice Cap, Green-
 land, 369
 Sukumaland, E. Africa, 320
 Sulser, H. U., 52
 Sunapaz Region, Colombia, 48
 Sumava, Czechoslovakia, 360
 Summers, W. K., 383
 Summit Lake, Br. Col., 42
 Sumner, B. C., 190
 Sundborg, Åke, 334
 Superior, Lake, 155, 190
 Suphelle Glacier, Norway, 205
 Surinam, 115, 159, 307, 387
 Surla, L. T., 302
 Surtsey Island, Iceland, 19,
 164, 205
 Susan, Aurelia, 87
 Susan, Ilie, 87
 Susquehanna River Basin, Pa.,
 44, 152, 299, 341
 Sussex, England, 248, 310
 Sutch, W. B., 275
 Suter, Karl, 262
 Sutlej, India, 133
 Sutlej-Yamuna Divide, India,
 133
 Sutton, W. J., 404
 Sutton Hoo, England, 16
 Suwa Lake, Japan, 270
 Suwannee County, Fla., 300
 Suzuki, Teiti, 244
 Suzuki, Tokio, 365
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
 Svarlien, Oscar, 66
 Svartisen Glacier, Norway, 120,
 256
 Svensk Författningssamling, #408
 Svenska Reproduktions AB, #408
 Svento, Igor, 256
 Swabia, Germany, 204
 Swafford, W. R., 383
 Swan, R. A., 233
 Swanquarter Area, N. C., 110
 Swanson, E. H., 303
 Swanson, L. W., 283
 Swardt, J. B. de, 363
 Swat, Pakistan, 92, 271
 Swaziland, 266, *281, 320, 363
 Sweden, 20, 53, 85, 121, 164,
 205, *221, 256, 313, 358, 389,
 392, *408
 Swedish Glaciological Expedition,
 65
 Swedish Limnological Expedition,
 200
 Sweeting, M. M., 161
 Swellengrebel, Hendrik, 363
 Swenson, H. A., 285
 Swift, Patrick, 211
 Swindell, K., 128
 Switzerland. Eidg. Landes-
 topographie, *138, *280
 Switzerland, 18, 52, 84, 119,
 *138, 203, 252, 253, *280,
 357, 389
 Swizewski, C., 316
 Sykes, L. R., 65, 89, 90, 219
 Symes, D. G., 120
 Symmank, D. G., 346
 Synge, F. M., 16
 Syria, 26, 268, 400
 Syrilä, Simo, 165
 Szabady, Egon, 208
 Szabo, P. Z., 57
 Szava-Kovats, G. S., 183
 Szczecin, Poland, *138
 Székely, András, 57
 Szilard, Jenő, 169
 Szupryczyński, Jan, 179
 Taaffe, R. N., *138
 Tabasco, Mexico, 158
 Table Valley, S. Africa, 173
 Tabriz, Iran, *68

- Tadla Plain, Morocco, 262
Tadzhik, Afghanistan, 269
Taeger, Günter, 142
Taeuber, A. F., 77, 297
Taeuber, K. E., 77, 297, 381
Tahiti, 277, 327
Tahquitz Creek, Calif., 305
Taillefer, F., 91
Taiwan. National War College,
*221
Taiwan, 62, *68, 91, 214, 216,
323, 365
Täkern, Sweden, 164
Takes, C. A. P., 25
Takoradi, Ghana, *97
Talavera, Spitsbergen, 179
Talbot, L. M., 173
Talent, J. A., 218
Taliberti, Ludovico, 354
Tall Timbers Fire Ecology
Conference, 39, 43, 104
Tallon, Gabriel, 252
Taltavull Estrada, Bartolomé, 317
Talong Peak, Himalayas, 270
Talwani, Manik, 11
Tamar River, England, 247
Tamarite de Litera, Spain, 317
Tamatave Province, Madagascar, 267
Tamayo, J. L., 338, 351, *371
Tamil Region, India, 133
Tamuno, T. N., 129
Tan, K. H., 273
Tanai, Toshima, 27
Tanararive, Madagascar, 215, 267
Tanganyika, 61, 89, 90, 129, 173,
181, 213, 265, 320, 399. See
also Tanzania
Tanganyika, Lake, 173
Tanioka, Takeo, 132
Tanzania, 60, 129, 213, 214, 265,
362, *408. See also Tanganyika;
Zanzibar
Taos, N. Mex., 350
Taparal River, Colombia, 198
Taparitas Indians, Venezuela, 353
Tapinos, G., 390
Taranaki, New Zealand, 368
Taranaki Bay, N. Z., 64
Tarapacá Province, Chile, 388
Tarbes, France, 162
Tardif, Lauréan, 102, 108
Tarfalajäkka, Sweden, 358
Taroudant Basin, Morocco, 171
Tartu State University. Geography
Dept., 123
Tasersiaq, Greenland, 30
Tash, J. C., 328
Tashkent, U. S. S. R., 257, 314
Tasmania. Hydroelectric Commission,
*221
Tasmania, 178, *221, 275, 405, 408
Tash, J. C., 279
Tatai, Zoltan, 169
Tate, R. J., 193
Tateyama Mt., Japan, 365
Tato, Kebede, 213
Taubergrund, Germany, 204
Tauern Valley, Austria, 168
Tauranga, New Zealand, *371
Tautire, Tahiti, 327
Taveneaux, René, 251
Tayler, R. S., 201
Taylor, Alice, 91, 268, 400
Taylor, E. G. R., 1, 105
Taylor, G. C., 176
Taylor, G. D., 290, 293
Taylor, Griffith, 41
Taylor, J. A., 15, 335, 355, 356;
ed., 249
Taylor, O. J., 112
Taylor, W. E., 43
Tchaikazan Mt., Br. Col., 294
Te Anau Lake, New Zealand, *68
Tearle, F. J. E., 403
Tecuci Plain, Rumania, 316
Tedsen, Julius, 391
Tehran. Université. Institut
d'Études et de Recherches
Sociales, 91
Tehsil, India, 325
Tehuacan, Mexico, 13, 306
Teifi Valley, Wales, 249
Teixeira, Manuel, 338
Tekse, K., 336
Telengana, India, 28, 366
Tell, Leander, 392
Temnikova, N., 121
Temperley, T. G., 216
Temple, E. D., 244, 388
Temple, P. H., 320
Tendler, J. D., 230
Tenerife, Canary Islands, 127
Tennessee. State Planning
Commission, 302, 347, 385
Tennessee, 11, 79, 110, 196, 239,
302, 385
Tennessee River and Valley, 302, 384
Tennessee Valley Authority, 385
Ter River, Spain, 59
Terán, Manuel de, 319
Teresén, Venezuela, 114
Termer, Franz, 113, 158

- Terray, Lionel, 234
 Terris, A. P., 310
 Terry, W. W., 239
 Tertiary Era, 163, 298, 353
 Terter River Valley, U. S. S. R., 257
 Tessin, Switzerland, 84
 Teton County, Idaho, 112
 Teton County, Wyo., 112
 Teton Valley, 112
 Tetu, Remus, 82
 Teulières, Roger, 93
 Texas. University. Bureau of Economic Geology, *280
 Texas. University. Population Research Center, 305
 Texas, 45, 79, 111, 137, 156, 195, 238, *280, 301, 302, 346, 347, 384
 Thailand, 93, 133, 176, 325, 326, 403
 Thain, A. G., ed., 390
 Thal Development Project, Pakistan, 366
 Thar Desert, Pakistan, 324
 Thar Parkar District, Pakistan, 28
 Theakstone, W. H., 120, 256
 Theiss - see Tisza
 Theodore Roosevelt Birthplace National Historical Site, N.Y., 77
 Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Park, N. Dak., 194
 Theophil, C., 153
 Thessaly, Greece, 260
 Thimble Shoal Channel, Va., 342
 Thirunaranan, B. M., 133
 Thisnes, Belgium, 311
 Thoman, R. S., 293; ed., 228, 380
 Thomas, Brinley, 117
 Thomas, C., 16
 Thomas, E. N., 336
 Thomas, F. H., 384
 Thomas, G. J., 193
 Thomas, H. E., 381
 Thomas, J. F., 297
 Thomas, J. F. J., 151
 Thomas, L.-V., 263, 319
 Thomas, Lowell, 150
 Thomas, Lowell, Jr., 406
 Thomas, M. F., 213, 397
 Thomas, Peter, 356
 Thomas County, Neb., 384
 Thomasson, Kuno, 200
 Thomlinson, Ralph, 4
 Thompson, B. W., *280
 Thompson, B. T., ed., 145
 Thompson, G. A., 11
 Thompson, I. B., 357
 Thompson, John, 241
 Thompson, John H., 298
 Thompson, Kenneth, *181
 Thompson, W. F., 37
 Thompson, W. R., 237
 Thompson Glacier, Arctic, 65
 Thomson, D. F., 274
 Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 19, 164, 313
 Thoreau, H. D., 379
 Thornbury, W. D., 109
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 8
Thornthwaite Evapotranspiration Rates, 185
 Thorold, Henry, 248
 Thorpe, P. J., 248
 Thralls, Z. A., 106, 189
 Thran, P., *371
 Thrower, N. J. W., 248, 310
 Thunberg, C. P., 363
 Thuringia, Germany, 18, 163
 Tibesti, Africa, 262
 Tibet, 63, 324, 402
 Tibiri, Niger Area, 89
 Tidy, Maire, 275
 Tieffenthaler, Joseph, 107, 132
 Tien-Shan Area, U. S. S. R., 166
 Tierra de Pinares, Spain, 211
 Tierra del Fuego, 200, 246
 Tikal, Guatemala, 113, 198, 242
 Tikhomirov, A. I., 56
 Timlin, M. F., 293
 Timmerman, H., 50
 Timor, 404
 Timperley, H. W., 390
 Timsit, Marcel, 83
 Tinbergen, Jan, 38
 Tindale, N. B., 367
 Tinnè, Alexine, 41
 Tippah-Benton District, Miss., 156
 Tipperary Area, N. T., Australia, 177
 Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy-Stratton, 243
 Tisza Region, Hungary, 169, 208, 258
 Tivy, Joy, 390
 Tixier, P., 367
 Tlaxcala, Mexico, 242
 Tobias, P. V., 265
 Tobler, W. R., 99, 100, 223

- Toc Mt., Italy, 170
Tocks Island National Recreation Area, N. J.-Pa., 110
Togoland, 212, 319
Toitot, Michel, 51
Tokaido Railroad, Japan, 216
Tōkamachi City, Japan, 401
Tokugawa Era, Japan, 62
Tokyo, Japan, 62, 323
Tokyo-Osaka Railroad, Japan, 216
Tomás, Alfredo, 388
Tomasini, Giulio, 317
Tomatal, Mexico, 306
Tomczak, G., 117
Tomioka, Gihachi, 62
Tomkins, Calvin, 302
Tomkins, G. S., 294
Tomlain, Ján, 393
Tomo River, Colombia, 387
Tompkins County, N. Y., 341
Toni, Y., 24
Tooley, R. V., 100
Torbrand, Dagny, 78
Torishima Sea, 269
Tornøe, J. K., 6, 378
Toronto, Canada, 296, 340
Torrens Lake, S. Australia, 64
Torres Strait, Australia, 274
Torres Straits Islands, 277
Totes Gebirge, Austria, 394
Tough, Rosalind, 153
Toulouse, France, 118
Touquet, France, 118
Touring Club Italiano, 58, 87, *96
Tourtelot, H. A., 156
Tout, D. G., 42
Touzet, Georges, 17
Tóvar de Albertis, Agustín, 244
Towle, E. L., 184
Toyama Prefecture, Japan, 365
Toynbee, A. J., 262
Trans-Canada Highway, 296
Transkei, S. Africa, 173
Trans-Siberian Railroad, 257
Trans-Volga Region, U. S. S. R., 166
Travemünde, Germany, 312
Traversi, Carlo, 36, 170
Treadwell, T. K., 206
Tred Avon River, Md., 342
Tregear, T. R., 365
Trego County, Kan., 238
Tregonning, K. G., 133
Trell, Bluma, 6
Tremiti Island, Italy, 22
Trencsényi-Waldapfel, Imre, ed., 360
Trent, Christopher, 390
Trent River, England, 16
Trewartha, G. T., 132
Tricart, Jean, 159, 225, 263, 284-286, 351, 353
Tricker, R. A. R., 103
Trifilo, S. S., 15
Trinidad, *96, 243
Tripathi, M. P., 105
Trivière, Léon, 127
Troeh, F. R., 225
Troin, J. F., 262
Troll, Carl, 7, 158, 270
Trømborg, Dagfinn, 85
Trondheim, Norway, 313
Tropics, 31, 95, 180, 329, 370
Trotier, Louis, 236, 380
Truckee Meadows, Nev., 46
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 327
Tschumi, H., 52
Tsegmid, Sh., 132
Tsurugi Mt., Japan, 365
Tualatin Valley, Ore., 196
Tuaregs, 396
Tubbs, C. R., 249
Tucci, Giovanni, 162
Tucuman, Argentina, 15
Tudor, Judy, ed., 276
Tug Fork, Ky.-W. Va.-Va., 342
Tugby, D. J., 290
Tulear, Madagascar, 400
Tulippe, O., 172
Tuma, E. H., 376
Tümertekin, Erol, 321
Tunisia, 24, 59, 127, 171, 318
Tunja, Colombia, 113
Tunsbergssal, Norway, 19
Tunuyán River, Argentina, 49
Tuolbanjaugoaiivi Fjeld, Finland, 165
Tuparro River, Colombia, 387
Tupper, Harmon, 257
Turkey, 26, 61, 87, 90, 91, *181, 215, 259, 267, 268, 321, 363, 400
Turks, 26
Turner, F. J., 74
Turner, M. D., 278
Turyagyenda, J. D., 265
Tuscaloosa Clay Deposits, Ala., 302
Tuscaloosa County, Ala., 347
Tuscany, Italy, 22, 395

- Tutsch, H. E., 26
 Tutuila Island, Samoa, *331
 Twente Region, Netherlands, 50, 201
 Twenter, F. R., 111
 Twidale, C. R., 2, 30
 Tyburn River, England, 248
 Tyczka, Sabina, 86
 Tyhrennian Sea, 87
- Ubbelohde, A. R. J. P., 337
 Udaipur, India, 133, 272
 Udintsev, H. B., *281
 Udo, R. K., 60, 362, 397
 Uelzen Area, Germany, 163
 Ufimtseva, K. A., 207
 Uganda. Lands and Surveys Dept., *221
 Uganda, 89, 173, *221, 265, 320, 399
 Újvári, Iosif, 394
 Ukraine, *371
 Ulanov, Kh. K., 322
 Ullman, E. L., 38, 340
 Ullmann, Rudolf, 260
 Uluguru Mts., Tanzania, 362
 Umminger, Gernot, 204
 Underwood, R., 367
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
 Ungar, I. A., 195
 Ungava, 42, 108, 151, 190, 235
 Ungava Bay, 8, 235, 295
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences, *33, 339
 U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci. Dokuchaev Soil Institute, 206
 U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci. Glavnoye Upravleniye Geodezii i Kartografii, *32
 U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci. Institute of Applied Geophysics, *96
 U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci. Institute of Oceanography, *281
 U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci. N. N. Miklukho-Maklay Institute of Ethnography, *33
 U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci. Soviet Geophysical Committee, 329
 U. S. S. R. Geographical Society, 104
- U. S. S. R. Geographical Society, 166
 U. S. S. R. State Geological Committee. Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography, 339
 U. S. S. R., 20, 21, *33, 44, 54-56, 85, 86, *97, 123, 124, *138, 143, 166, 167, 169, 206, 207, 256, 257, 313, 314, 335, 359, 360, *371, 392, 393. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia
 United Arab Republic. Information Dept., 318
 United Kingdom - see British Isles
 United Nations, 197, *221, 267, 377
 United Nations, 229
 U. N. Conference on New Sources of Energy, 39, 74, 105
 U. N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 70, 144, 241, 376
 U. N. Economic Commission for Africa, 88
 U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, *33
 United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 39, 231
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 39, 377
 U. N. Office of Public Information, 266, 289
 U. N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 364
 U. N. Statistical Office, 289
 U. N. Trusteeship Council, 327
 United States. Agency for International Development, 27, 291
 U. S. Agricultural Conservation Program, 109
 U. S. Antarctic Projects Officer, 31, 66
 U. S. Antarctic Research Program, *281
 U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 44, 77, 94, 110, 154, 155, 178, 191-194, 304, 305, 341-350, 382, 383, 385
 U. S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, 325

- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 110
- U. S. Army. Engineer District, Baltimore, Basin Studies Branch, 110
- U. S. Army. Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, 325
- U. S. Army. Map Service, 296
- U. S. Army. Natick Laboratories. Earth Science Division. Polar & Mountain Laboratory, *180
- U. S. Army. Special Warfare School, Fort Bragg, N. C., 273
- U. S. Army. Tropic Test Center, 329
- U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 129, 172, 362
- U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, *408
- U. S. Bureau of Land Management, *137, *280, *330, 381
- U. S. Bureau of Mines, 73, 240, 388, 303
- U. S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 193
- U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, *180
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 303
- U. S. Bureau of the Census, 9, 10, 11, 12, 109, 112, 191, 271
- U. S. Central Intelligence Agency, 119, 123, 124
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 70, 77, 107, 109, 280, 292, 348, 382
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Seismology Div., 8
- U. S. Congress, 88th, 1st Session. Senate, 156
- U. S. Congress, 88th, 2nd Session. Senate, 9
- U. S. Congress, 89th, 1st Session. House, 44, 77, 94, 110, 135, 154, 178, 191-193, 304, 305, 341-350, 382, 383, 385
- U. S. Congress, 89th, 1st Session. Senate, 155, 192, 193, 194, 240, 344-346, 382
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 156, 296, 302
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, 374, 381
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Conservation Needs Inventory Committee, 109
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Oregon River Basin Survey Party, 302
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Administration, *220
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Business Economics, 110
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of International Regional Economics. Africa Div., 89, 318
- U. S. Dept. of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 290
- U. S. Dept. of State, 3, 13, 87, 93, 156, 386
- U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research. Office of Research in Economics and Science. The Geographer, 28, 29, 60, 61, 92, 93, 166, 169, 185, 198, 213, 214, 230, 236, 250, 258, 259, 262, 265, 269, 271, 273, 291
- U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Media Services. Bureau of Public Affairs, 198, 199, 207, 213, 215-218
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 296, 297, *330
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Saline Water, 144
- U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1836, 233
- U. S. Exploring Expedition to New South Wales, 149
- U. S. Federal Power Commission, 297
- U. S. Forest Service, 297
- U. S. Geological Survey, *32, 42, 109, *137, 143, *180, *181, 240, 284, 285, 303, *330, *331, 382, *407
- U. S. High Commissioner of the Ryukyu Islands, 175
- U. S. Inter-Agency Committee on Water Resources. Subcommittee on Hydrology and Sedimentation, 42
- U. S. Library of Congress, 406
- U. S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division, 93
- U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 223, 225, *370
- U. S. National Committee for the International Biological Program, 335

- U. S. National Park Service, 39, 77-79, 110, 300-302, 304, 305, 381
- U. S. Navy. Naval Oceanographic Office, *33
- U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 223
- U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Geography Branch, 99, 108, 141, 143
- U. S. Office of Geography, 129, 172, 362
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 156
- U. S. Technical Assistance Program, 284
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 286, 296, 303
- United States, 9, *32, 42, 43, *67, 77, 109, *137, 149, 152, 153, *180, 189-191, *220, 234, 236, 237, *280, 289, 296-298, *330, 335, 340, 341, 381, 382, *407, *408
- United States, Eastern, 191, 382
- United States, North Central, 10, 11, 45, 78, 111, 155, 156, 194, 195, 238, 301, 343-346, 383, 384
- United States, Northeastern, 10, 44, 77, 78, 110, 153, 154, 191, 192, 237, 238, 298, 299, 341, 342, 382
- United States, Northwestern, 11, 12, 46, 79, 107, 112, *137, 156, 157, 239, 302, 303, 348, 349
- United States, South Central, 11, 45, 79, 111, 156, 195, 196, 238, 239, 301, 302, 346-348, 384, 385
- United States, Southeastern, 10, 44, 45, 78, 110, 111, 154, 192, 193, 238, 299, 300, 342, 343, 383
- United States, Southwestern, 12, 46, 47, 79, 112, 157, 196, 239, 240, 303, 304, 349, 350, 385, 386
- United States, Western, 11, 154, 155, 239, 302, 385
- U. S.-Japan Conference on Research Related to Earthquake Prediction Problems, 374
- Universal Postal Union, 105
- Unknown River, Labrador, 340
- Unst, Shetland Islands, 116
- Uonuma District, Japan, 401
- Uonuma Mts., Japan, 323
- Upper Midwest Research and Development Council, 343
- Upshur County, W. Va., 300, *330
- Upton, B. G. J., 267
- Urmaev, N. A., *281
- Uruguay, 116, 200, 309, 389
- Urundi - see Burundi
- Ushakov, S. A., 135
- Usutu Basin, Swaziland, 266
- Utah, 12, 46, 196, 239, 240, 303, 385, 386
- Ute Mt. Area, Colo., 350
- Uttar Pradesh, India, 272, 403
- Uvachan, V. N., 86
- Uvea - see Wallis Island
- Vaal River Catchment Association, S. Africa, 90
- Vajont Basin, Italy, 170
- Vakinankaratra Prefecture, Madagascar, 26, 267
- Vako, Pasko, 259
- Valdai Hills, U. S. S. R., 314
- Valdez, A. J., 31
- Valensole, France, 252
- Valentine, W. G., 143
- Vallés, Spain, 59
- Valparaíso, Chile, 388
- Valparaíso Province, Chile, 388
- Valverde, Orlando, 308
- Van Lake, Turkey, 400
- Van Andel, T. H., 274
- Van Atta, W. H., 35
- Van Beek, G. W., 174
- Van Buren County, Mich., 344
- Vance, J. E., 80
- Vancouver, Br. Col., 295, *330
- Vanda Lake, Antarctica, 279
- Vandano, Burnello, 38
- Vanderford, J. B., 148
- Vander Maelen, Philippe, 233
- Vanderstraeten, L., 162
- Van der Veur, P. W., 94, 276
- Van Eck, Orville, 384
- Vangrevelinghe, G., 289
- Van Hagen, V. W., 199
- Van Holst Pellekaan, J. W., 94
- Vanhove, N., 250
- Vanlier, K. E., 45
- Vannereau, M.-A., 251
- Vansina, J. M., 129
- Van Valkenburgh, Sallie, 47
- Van Vorys, Karl, ed., 147

- Van Westerndorp, F. J., 277
 Varanasi, India, 29
 Vardys, V. S., 55
 Varep, E., 75, 122, 123
 Varjo, Uuno, 165, 256
 Varney, C. B., 10
 Västmanland, Sweden, 358
 Vatnajökull, Iceland, 312, 313
 Vatra Dornei, Rumania, 315
 Vaud Canton, Switzerland, 52
 Vaudrey, W. C., 135
 Vaumas, Etienne de, 26, 203, 268
 Vaurie, Charles, 92
 Vávra, Zdeněk, 287
 Vayda, A. P., ed., 286
 Vazquez Maure, Francisco, 58
 Veevers, J. J., 274
 Velasco, Carmen, 242
 Velez, V., 209
 Velichko, A. A., 355
 Velikoretskaya, I. I., 314
 Veluwe, Netherlands, 118
 Vendrov, S. L., 55
 Venegas Leyva, Alicia, 307
 Venezia, 126
 Venezuela. Archivo General de Indias, 243
 Venezuela. Dirección de Cartografía Nacional, *138, *220
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Obras Públicas. Dirección de Vialidad. Div. de Programación y Presupuesto, *220
 Venezuela, 14, 48, 115, *138, 159, 199, *220, 307, 353, 387, 388
 Venezuela, Gulf of, 388
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 36, 81
 Venkatapur, India, 366
 Vereerstraeten, J., 250
 Vergennes, C. G. Comte de, 152
 Vergner, Zdenek, 258
 Verkhoyansk, Siberia, 38
 Verlaque, Christian, 147, 395
 Verlet, Bruno, 256
 Vermilion Iron Range, Minn., 383
 Vermont, 77, 153, 382
 Vernaudeon, Michel, 162
 Vernon, R. O., 300
 Vernon Parish, La., 347
 Verrière, Jacques, 15, 247
 Verstappen, H. T., 225
 Veselovskaya, V. I., 85
 Vesper, W. H., comp., 154
 Vestdal, J. E., 19
 Vetter, R. C., comp., 375
 Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 83, 376
 Vicos, Peru, 308
 Victoria, Australia, 30, 218, 326, 405
 Victoria-Kowloon, Hong Kong, 324, 367
 Victoria Land, Antarctica, 66, 279, *281, 328
 Vidarbha, India, 273
 Vidima River, Bulgaria, 209
 Vielrose, Egon, 145
 Vienna, Austria, 168
 Viers, Georges, 354
 Vietnam, 63, 367; North, 28, 39, 216, 326; South, 93, 134, 217, 273, 326
 Vila, M.-A., 115, 159
 Villiers, Alan, 201
 Villiers, J. M. de, 95
 Viña del Mar, Chile, 388
 Vincent, L.-A., 118
 Vincent, Marcelle, 391
 Vineyard, J. D., 195
 Vinh-Dào (Personal name), 93
 Vinland, 231
 Vinland Map, 378
 Viranşehir, Turkey, 91
 Virgin Islands, U. S., 114
 Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station, 44
 Virginia, 44, 154, 192, 193, 238, 299, 300, 342, 343, 383
 Virginia Beach, Va., 154, 342
 Viseu, Portugal, 261
 Visher, S. S., 237
 Viti, Manrico, 58
 Vitosha Mts., Bulgaria, 259
 Vivian, Gordon, 47, 79
 Vivian, Robert, 225, 278
 Vlissides, S. D., *180
 Voegeli, P. T., 304
 Vogel Peak Massif, Nigeria, 264
 Vogt, H., 81, 115
 Voigt, Ulrich, 219
 Voipio, Aarno, 54
 Vojvodina, Yugoslavia, 209
 Volga-Akhtuba Floodplain, U. S. S. R., 166
 Volga River and Valley, 166
 Vologda Oblast, U. S. S. R., 85
 Volta Basin, Ghana, 59
 Volta River Project, Ghana, *97, 128
 Volta, Upper, 89, 172, 263
 Volubilis, Morocco, 396
 Von Eckardt, Wolf, 238
 Vooy, A. C. de, 250

- Vorontsov, E. A., 393
 Vosges, France, 50, 51, *96, 202
 Vouras, P. P., 268
 Vries Reilingh, H. D. de, 1, 249
 Vrišer, Igor, 209
 Vroon, L. J., 159
- Wabash River and Valley, 345, 346, 384
 Wabasha County, Minn., 344
 Waddington Range, Br. Col., 294, 295
 Wadena County, Minn., 194
 Wadden Sea, Denmark, 165
 Wadi El Assyuti, Egypt, 24
 Wadi Hoff, Sudan, 172
 Wadsworth, W. J., 267
 Waghenacer, L. J., 233
 Wagley, Charles, ed., 12
 Wagner, Erika, 254
 Wagner, K. A., 154
 Wagner, Manfred, 255
 Wagstaff, J. M., 126, 260
 Wahl, K. D., 347
 Waikiki Beach, Hawaiian Islands, 178
 Waldmeier, M., 37
 Waldron, Eli, 45
 Waldrop, H. A., 112
 Wales, 16, 17, 82, 83, 117, 160, 161, 201, 249, 310, 356, 390
 Walker, E. H., 303; ed., 364
 Walker, H. J., *32, 61
 Walker, Howell, 118
 Walker, K. R., 402
 Walker, W. H., 195
 Wall, David, 199
 Wallace, H. A., 156
 Wallace, J. A., 13
 Wallace, W. H., 42, 43
 Wallén, C. C., 215
 Wallis, Helen, ed., 231
 Wallis Island, Pacific Islands, 178
 Walls, Shetland Islands, 82
 Walmsley, M. M., 237
 Walnut River, Kan., 345
 Walsh, H. M., 40
 Walter, Friedr., 373, 376
 Walton, A. D., 247
 Walton, W. C., 195
 Walton County, Ga., 193
 Wanigela Area, New Guinea, 178
- Ward, David, 44, 50
 Ward, M. W., 134
 Ward, Michael, 270
 Ward, R. G., 94, 277
 Waring, G. A., 335
 Warm Springs, Ga., 383
 Warman, H. J., 188
 Warman, J. C., 302
 Warnecke, Georg, 391
 Warren, B., 407
 Warren, H. V., 186
 Warren, Kenneth, 16, 390
 Warren, W. C., 156, 238
 Warren County, Miss., 195, 239
 Warrington, H. G., 233
 Warsaw, Poland, 315
 Warth, Peter, 384
 Warwickshire, England, 6, 16
 Waseca County, Minn., 344
 Wash, The, England, 161
 Washburn, Bradford, 235
 Washington, D. C., 44, 238, 300, 339
 Washington County, Colo., 47
 Washington County, Fla., 300
 Washington (State), Census Board, 348
 Washington (State), 79, 112, *137, *181, 239, 303, 348, 349
 Washington (State) School Library Association, 112
 Washoe County, Nev., 46
 Wasowicz, Józef, 167
 Watanabe, Hitoshi, 270
 Watanabe, Tsunehiko, 216
 Waterford County, Ireland, 16
 Waters, D. W., 36
 Waterson, Duncan, 368
 Waterton Lakes National Park, Alta., 76
 Watkins, F. A., 11
 Watson, H. D. D., 66
 Watson, J. B., 277
 Watson, J. W., 107, 151
 Watson, Virginia, 126
 Watt, D. C., ed., 337
 Wattenberg, Ben, 396
 Wattenberg, Hermann, 370
 Watters, R. F., ed., 368
 Waukesha Area, Wis., 383
 Waushara County, Wis., 383
 Wayburn, Edgar, 241
 Wayne County, Ga., 193
 Waynick, A. H., ed., 328
 Wealden District, England, 248
 Weaver, J. C., 378

- Weaver, J. E., 78
 Webb, B. M., 92
 Webb, J. S., 320
 Webb, J. W., 38
 Webb, R. L., 153
 Weber, Alfred, 229
 Weber, C. E., 338
 Webster-Ashburton Treaty, 10
 Weddle, A. E., 116
 Weeks, E. P., 349
 Weeks, H. H., 300
 Weeks, Tim, 95
 Weischet, Wolfgang, 179
 Weisenberger, B. C., 156
 Weisman, A. I., 44
 Weiss, P. F. D., 173
 Weist, W. G., 304
 Weitz, Raanan, 336
 Welch, D., 83
 Weld County, Colo., 304
 Welder, G. E., 349
 Wellard, James, 24, 396
 Wellesley Province, Malaya, 134
 Wellington, J. H., 214
 Wells, P. V., 155
 Wells, R. D., 193
 Welsch, Walter, 234
 Welsh, P. C., 77
 Wendisch, Germany, 120
 Wennmohs, J. R., 402
 Wennink, C. J., 313
 Werenskioldbreen, Spitsbergen, 179
 Wertheim, W. F., 324
 Wertime, T. A., 5
 Wesney, D., 94
 Wessex, England, 390
 West, Karen, 380
 West, R. C., ed., 113
 West, S. W., 112
 West, W. S., 143
 West Indies, 13, 48, *67, *96, 114, 158, 198, 352, 387; British, 48, 81, *138, 243, 352; French, 114, 243; Netherlands, 158, 242
 West Virginia. Dept. of Commerce, *371
 West Virginia. Geological and Economic Survey, *330
 West Virginia. Water Research Symposium, 44
 West Virginia, 154, 193, 300, 330, 342, *371
 Westergaard, J. H., 16
 Westerly, Rhode Island, 110
 Western Desert, Australia, 274
 Westland National Park, N. Z., *371
 Westman Islands, Iceland, 164
 Weston, L. B., 278
 Westphalen, Alfred, 85
 Westphalia, Germany, 254, 391
 Wetherill Mesa, Colo., 350
 Wetmore, Alexander, 379
 Wetterhall, W. S., 300
 Wharton, C. R., 73
 Wheeler, J. O., 234
 Wheeler, P. T., 116
 Whiskeytown Lake Recreation Area, Calif., 305
 Whitcomb, H. A., 303
 White, C. L., 240
 White, G. F., 93, 153
 White, H. P., 263
 White, J. P., 327
 White, N. D., 385
 White, P. T., 217
 White, W. B., 184
 White, W. S., 383
 White Glacier, Arctic, 30
 White Oak Bayou, Tex., 347
 Whitebread, D. H., 303
 Whiteford Burrows, Wales, 249
 Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, 380
 Whitesburg, Ky., 348
 Whitewater River Basin, Calif., 305
 Whitmore, G. W., 295
 Whitney, H. A., 153
 Whiton, L. C., 199
 Whittaker, J. W., 235
 Whittaker, R. H., 303
 Whittington, G., 161
 Whyte, B. K., 113
 Wibberley, G. P., 116
 Wibberley, Leonard, 30
 Wichmann, A. A., 93
 Wickwar, W. H., 267
 Widmer, Kemble, 77
 Wiederkehr, K. H., 284
 Wiel, Paul, 204, 254
 Wiens, H. J., 90, 92
 Wigan Pier, England, 247
 Wight, Isle of, 390
 Wijnstra, T. A., 353
 Wikramatileke, R., 366, 367
 Wilbert, J., 3
 Wilcockson, W. H., 25
 Wildensee, Austria, 394
 Wilderness Bill of Rights, 340

- Wilgat, Tadeusz, 167
 Wilgus, A. C., ed., 305
 Wilhelm, Friedrich, 173
 Wilhelm, Otto, comp., 149
 Wilhelmsen, L. S., 179
 Wilkes, Charles, 233
 Wilkes Island, Sub-Antarctica, 136
 Wilkins, Sir Hubert, 41
 Wilkinson, H. R., 201
 Willbern, York, 5
 Willett, R. W., 368
 Willey, G. R., 158
 Williams, G. J., 264, 368
 Williams, Howel, 387
 Williams, J. J., 302
 Williams, J. R., 335
 Williams, K. E., 160
 Williams, L. W., 382
 Williams, Llewelyn, 43
 Williams, Michael, 30, 117, 218
 Williamson, Robert, 294
 Willmott, S. G., 269
 Willow Creek, Ore., 348
 Willy Grösschen (Pub.), *330
 Wilm, H. G., 335, 338
 Wilmet, J., 172
 Wilson, A. T., 369
 Wilson, E. D., 303
 Wilson, J. F., 130
 Wilson, J. T., 225, 329
 Wilson, L. D., 244
 Wilson, Lawrence, 390
 Wilson, R. V., *280, *330
 Wilson, W. H., 45
 Wilton, W. C., 108
 Wiltshire Area, England, 16
 Winberg, I. P., 358
 Winder, V. H., 268
 Windward Islands, 387
 Winefield, Gillian, 277
 Wingspread Conference, Racine, Wis., 343
 Winid, B., 142
 Winkler, Cecelia, ed., 153
 Winnie, W. W., 159
 Winnipeg, Man., 235
 Winsborough, H. H., 287
 Winslow, Sylvia, 80
 Winston Mining District, Mont., 112
 Winters, R. H., 190
 Winters, Tex., 79
 Winthrop, John, 153
 Wionczek, M. S., 80
 Wirth, Eugen, 131, 268, 400
 Wisconsin, 45, 155, 194, 301, 383
 Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, 194
 Wise, W. S., 79
 Withington, W. A., 93
 Witt, K. H., 357
 Witthauer, Kurt, 103
 Wittke, Carl, 9
 Wohlgenuth, H. U., 104
 Woillet, J.-C., 26
 Wojciechowski, Krzysztof, 315
 Wolf, Charles, 386
 Wolf, E. R., 147
 Wolfe, R. I., 340
 Wolff, K. W., 367
 Wollin, Goesta, 3
 Wollongong, Australia, 275
 Wolman, Abel, 297
 Wolman, M. G., 153
 Wolpert, Julian, 54
 Wolter, J. A., 2
 Wonders, W. C., 294
 Wong, L. K., 273
 Wood, G. A., 293
 Wood, G. H., 292
 Wood, J. D., 82, 201
 Wood, Joyce, *33
 Wood, P. A., 117
 Wood, P. R., 110
 Wood, S. E., 305
 Wood, W. D., ed., 380
 Woodcock, L. F., 2
 Woodford, A. O., 374
 Woodland, B. G., 153
 Woodmont Quadrangle, Conn., 153
 Woodrow, E. G., 308
 Woods, F. W., 37
 Woodsworth, Glenn, 294
 Wooldridge, S. W., 8
 Woollum, C. A., 44
 Workman, F. B., 41
 World, *32, *96, *180, *220, *329, *370
 World Conference on National Parks, 39
 World Weather Watch, 286
 Worst, Helmut, 26
 Worthington, L. V., 279, 370
 Wrage, Werner, 318
 Wright, A. C. S., 277
 Wright, A. E., 362
 Wright, David, 211
 Wright, H. E., ed., 47, 296
 Wright, J. F., comp., 293

- Wright, J. K., 148
Wright, J. W., 224
Wrzosek, Antoni, 167, 315
Wurzer, Rudolf, 253
Wüst, Georg, 102, 370
Wye Valley, England, 201, 247
Wynd, Ian, 33
Wyndham, C. H., 130
Wynne-Edwards, C. J. C., 95
Wyoming. Dept. of Agriculture, 79
Wyoming, 12, 46, 79, 112, 157, 239, 303, 349
Wyrutki, Klaus, 137, 329
Wysocki, Zbigniew, 167
- Yabuuchi, Yoshihiko, 38
Yadin, Yigael, 321, 364
Yaka Tribe, Congo, 172
Yakimova, M. A., ed., *33
Yakushi Mt., Japan, 364
Yakutat Bay, Alaska, 107
Yalta, U. S. S. R., 393
Yamaguti, Seiti, 322
Yamamoto, Shôzô, 401
Yanitskiy, N. F., 84
Yankee (Ship), 172
Yarnell, R. A., 240
Yaroslavskoy Oblast, U. S. S. R., *371
Yarra Region, Victoria, 326
Yarwood, A. T., 134
Yasin, Ghulam, 403
Yates, Jack, 248
Yates, William, 201
Yeager, J. H., 195
Yeates, M. H., 45
Yefimov, A. V., *33
Yefremov, Yu. K., 206
Yegorov, V. V., 166
Yellowstone National Park, 46
Yenisei River Region, U. S. S. R., 257
Yeo, P. H., 75
Yevteyev, S. A., 136
Yoho, J. G., 193
Yokohama, Japan, 62
York County, Pa., 110
York County, S. C., 238
Yorke Peninsula, S. Australia, 405
Yorubaland, Nigeria, 213, 398
Yoshino, M. M., 323
Yoshioka, G. A., 191
Young, A., 400
Young, B. S., 266
Young, L. L., 289, 297
Young, R. A., 385
Young, Richard, 249
Youngsville Quadrangle, Pa., 299
Youssef, M. S., 24
Yugoslavia, 22, 87, 126, 170, 209, 259, 316, *331, 360
Yuill, R. S., 100
Yukon Territory, 8, 76, 108, 151, 234, 235, 294, 339, 380
Yuma Test Station, Ariz., 196
- Zaborski, Jerzy, 333, 393
Zagożdżon, Antoni, 145, 146
Zambia. Geological Survey, 399
Zambia, 130, 173, 213, 214, 266, 320, 363, 399. See also Rhodesia, Northern
Zanon, G., 205
Zanzibar, 89, 130, 399. See also Tanzania
Zao Volcanoes, Japan, 323
Zaporozhje, U. S. S. R., 20
Zardalishvili, G. I., 124
Zarichansky, John, 44
Zartman, I. W., 127
Zatkalik, František, 394
Zavatti, Silvio, 66, 95
Zaytsev, G. N., 216
Zbyszewski, Georges, 58, 127
Zealand, Denmark, 358
Zeigler, J. M., 44, 388
Zeller, R. A., 304
Zéndegui, Guillermo de, 351
Zhivago, A. V., 220
Zhukovskiy, Yu. S., 56
Ziegler, J. M., 233
Zimm, Alfred, 56, 357
Zimmermann, Gunther, 397
Zimmermann, R. C., 52
Zimpel, H. G., 174
Zimutu Reserve, S. Rhodesia, 266
Zingem, Belgium, 162
Zittauer Mts., Germany, 255
Zlatkin, I. Ya., 323
Znojmo, Czechoslovakia, 57
Zohary, M., 174
Zolberg, A. R., 172
Zoller, Dieter, 163
Zoltai, S. C., 296
Zselic, Hungary, 258
Zubakov, V. A., 292
Zundé, Pranas, 206
Zupnick, Elliot, 109
Zürich. Geographische-Ethnographische Gesellschaft, 253

Errata

- p. 24, line 7, for Centa read Ceuta
p. 44, line 9, for Redfiels read Redfield
p. 89, line 42, for Landiman read Landisman
p. 112, line 26, for Domencio read Domenico
p. 116, line 27, for Weedle read Weddle
p. 137, line 29, for Colby, Charles H. read Colby, Charles C.
p. 138, line 19, for Anderre read Andorre
p. 178, line 13, Sandilands entry should be under Australia
p. 187, line 40, for Vol. 42 read Vol. 43
p. 219, line 5, for Vol. 42 read Vol. 43
p. 224, line 36, for Yours read Years
p. 239, line 28, for Bennet read Bennett
p. 242, line 3, for Pueblo read Puebla
p. 295, line 4, for Whitmore read Whitmore
p. 304, line 7, for Porwers read Prowers
p. 310, line 32, Yamamoto entry should be under Japan (appears in Dec.
C. G. P.)
p. 315, line 46, for Poghire read Poghirc
p. 347, line 34, for Beach read Beech